

***BANQUE DE LA REPUBLIQUE  
DU BURUNDI***

***DIRECTORATE OF ECONOMIC RESEARCH AND STATISTICS***

***MONTHLY BULLETIN***

***FORTIETH YEAR***

***NOVEMBER 2017***



CONTENTS.....	iii
---------------	-----

Sigles and abreviations.....	vi
------------------------------	----

Conventionnal signs.....	vi
--------------------------	----

<b>FIRST PART : MONTHLY EVOLUTION OF THE SELECTED MACROECONOMIC INDICATORS AT THE END OF NOVEMBRE 2017.....</b>	<b>1</b>
---	----------

1. INTRODUCTION.....	3
2. PRODUCTION .....	3
3. CONSUMER PRICE INDEX .....	3
4. PUBLIC FINANCE .....	4
5. FOREIGN TRADE .....	5
6. EXCHANGE RATE .....	6
7. BASE MONEY , MONEY SUPPLY AND THEIR COUNTERPARTS.....	6
8. MAIN ACTIVITY INDICATORS OF THE BANKING SECTOR.....	7
9. KEY FINANCIAL SOUNDNESS INDICATORS .....	7
10. APPENDIX 1 : MAIN MONTHLY INDICATORS .....	9
11. APPENDIX 2 : MAIN ANNUAL INDICATORS .....	10
12. APPENDIX 3 : MAIN ACTIVITY INDICATORS OF THE BANKING SECTOR.....	11

<b>SECOND PART : METHODOLOGICAL NOTES AND STATISTICS TABLES.....</b>	<b>13</b>
--	-----------

I. METHODOLOGICAL NOTES .....	15
-------------------------------	----

II. STATISTICS TABLES.....	21
----------------------------	----

I. PRODUCTION AND SALE OF SOME PRODUCTS.....	23
--	----

1.1. Production of Arabica coffee by campaign .....	25
1.2. Statement of sales contracts of Arabica coffee.....	26
1.3. Production of tea leaves.....	27
1.4. Production and sales of dry tea.....	28
1.5. Production of the main industries.....	29
1.6. Industrial production index .....	30
1.7. Production of electric energy .....	31
1.8. Consumption of electric energy .....	32
2. MONEY AND CREDIT.....	33

2.1. Net foreign Assets.....	35
2.2. Monthly balance sheets of the Bank of the Republic of Burundi.....	36

2.3. Consolidated balance sheet of commercial banks.....	38
2.4. Consolidated balance sheet of Microfinance institutions.....	40
2.5. Monetary survey.....	42
2.6. Base Money, broad money and money multiplier.....	44
2.7. Consolidated balance sheet of other financial intermediaries.....	45
2.8. Consolidated balance sheet of financial system.....	47
2.9. Liquidity of the banking sector .....	49
2.10. Banking deposits by holders.....	50
2.11. Deposits and other time resources of commercial banks.....	52
2.12. Banking system risks.....	53
2.13. Loans by activity sector .....	54
2.14. Loans by term and state of claims.....	55
2.15. Weighted average lending rates offered by commercial banks.....	56
2.16. Weighted average deposit rates offered by commercial banks.....	57
2.17. Clearing house activities.....	58
2.18. Average interest rates of government securities.....	59
2.19. Interest rates on refinancing operations.....	60
<b>3. PUBLIC FINANCE AND DEBT.....</b>	<b>61</b>
3.1. Revenue and Grants.....	63
3.2. Expenditures.....	65
3.3. Overall financial operations.....	66
3.4. Domestic debt.....	68
3.5. External debt operations.....	69
3.6. External debt by Creditor.....	70
3.7. External debt by economic sectors.....	71
3.8. External debt by economic sectors in percentage.....	72
3.9. Schedule of external debt servicing .....	73
<b>4. FOREIGN TRADE AND INTERNATIONAL TRANSACTIONS.....</b>	<b>75</b>
4.1. Foreign trade (in millions of BIF).....	77
4.2. Imports by main items (in millions of BIF).....	78
4.3. Imports by main items (in T).....	80
4.4. Imports structure (in million of BIF and T).....	82
4.5. Imports by country of origin (in million of BIF).....	83
4.6. Imports by country of origin (in T).....	84
4.7. Exports structure (in million of BIF and T).....	85
4.8. Exports by customs heading (in Million of BIF and T).....	86
4.9. Exports by products and destination( in millions of BIF and T).....	87
4.10. International transactions(in millions of BIF).....	89
4.11. Balance of International transactionss (Balance in millions of BIF).....	90

5. MISCELLANEOUS.....	91
5.1. Traffic at the port of Bujumbura (in value).....	93
5.2. Entries and outward movements of goods at Bujumbura Port (in volume).....	94
5.3. Traffic at the International Airport of Bujumbura.....	95
5.4. Entries of main petroleum products.....	96
5.5. Consumption of main petroleum products (in thousands of liter).....	97
5.6. Stocks of the main petroleum products( in thousands of liter).....	98
5.7. Consumer price index of Bujumbura households.....	99
5.8. Exchange rate of major currencies (BIF per unit of foreign currency).....	100
5.9. End of period exchange rate of major currencies (BIF per unit of foreign currency)....	101
5.10. Effective exchange rate of BIF.....	102

## Sigles and abbreviations

ABEDA	: Arab Bank for Economic Development in Africa
ARFIC	: Autorité de Régulation de la Filière Café du Burundi
BIF	: Burundi Franc
BRARUDI	: Brasserie et Limonaderie du Burundi
BRB	: Banque de la République du Burundi
CCP	: Compte de chèques postaux
DTS	: Droits de Tirages Spéciaux
EPB	: Exploitation du Port de Bujumbura
FOB	: Free on board
FOT	: Free on truck
ISTEEBU	: Institut de Statistiques et des Etudes Economiques du Burundi
IFAD	: International Fund for Agricultural Development
M2	: Money supply
MBIF	: Millions of Burundi International Franc
USD	: United States Dollar
OPEC	: Organization of Petroleum Exporting Countries
OTB	: Office du Thé du Burundi
P	: Provisional
Q	: Quantity
REGIDESO	: Régie de Production et de Distribution d'Eau
RSA	: Régie des Services Aéronautiques
T	: Tons
V	: Value

## Conventionnal signs :

-	: data doesn't exist
...	: data less than one
p.c.	: Percent
n.a.	: non available.

## **FIRST PART:**

**MONTHLY EVOLUTION OF THE MAIN  
MACROECONOMIC INDICATORS AT THE END  
OF NOVEMBER 2017**



## I. INTRODUCTION

The following main economic indicators relate to developments at the end of November 2017 in the real sector and prices, public finance, foreign trade, exchange rate, broad money and its counterparts, main indicators of the financial soundness.

On a year-on-year basis, the real sector was marked by an increase of industrial production, coffee production and tea harvest. Inflation rose in November 2017.

The fiscal deficit eased while the trade balance worsened. Burundi Franc depreciated against the US dollar. The monetary sector has been characterized by the increase of the reserve money and the broad money. The total balance sheet of the banking sector increased at the end of November 2017 compared to the same period of 2016. As a result, deposits and credit to the economy increased. In terms of financial stability, the banking sector remained sufficiently capitalized, solvent and profitable.

## II. PRODUCTION

On a year-on-year basis, industrial production, coffee and tea harvest increased. Compared to the previous month, industrial production, parchment proceeds fell in November 2017 while tea harvest increased.

### II.1 Industrial Production Index

Year-on-year, the industrial production index rose by 2.7%, from 141.3 to 144.9, as a result of the increase of BRARUDI's beverage production (+ 2.8%) and cigarettes (+ 53.1%). Compared to the previous month, the production Index fell by 8.1%, standing at 144.9 against 157.7, mainly due to the decrease of the BRARUDI beverage (-14.4%) and sugar production (-13.9%).

### II.2 Coffee

The production of Arabica coffee in the 2017/2018 season was 21,641 T at the end of November 2017 compared to 17,906 T recorded in the same period of the previous season, an increase of 20.9%.

### II.3 Tea

On a year-on-year basis, cumulative tea production declined by 10.9%, amounted to 41,105 T from 46,134 T due to lower rainfall during this period. During the month of November 2017, green tea leaf production was 4,111 T against 2,947 T recorded in the previous month, an increase of 39.5%.

## III. CONSUMER PRICE INDEX

At the end of November 2017, the consumer price index stood at 117.5 compared with 101.9 recorded in the same month of the previous year. The inflation rate rose by 15.3% which was mainly driven by rising food prices (+ 22.1%) and to a lesser extent by non-food prices (+ 8.0%).

Food inflation was mainly due to the increase of the prices of "Breads and cereals" sub divisions (+ 30.0%), "Vegetables" (+ 27.5%), "Sugar, jams, honey, chocolate and confectionery" (+ 21.8%), "Fruit" (+ 20.7%), "Fish and seafood" (+ 10.4%), "Food products not elsewhere classified" (+ 10.2%) and "Meat" (+9.9%).

### Consumer Price index of November 2017 (2016=100)

	November-16	November-17	inflation(%)
<b>1. Food</b>	<b>101,8</b>	<b>124,3</b>	<b>22,1</b>
- Bread and cereals	103,2	134,2	30,0
- Meat	103,4	113,6	9,9
- Fish and seafood	115,9	127,9	10,4
- Milk, cheese and eggs	106,4	107,3	0,8
- Oils and fats	102,3	100,9	-1,4
- Fruits	103,7	125,2	20,7
- Vegetables	99,0	126,2	27,5
- Sugar, jam, honey, chocolate and confectionery	89,0	108,4	21,8
- Undefined food elsewhere	100,3	110,5	10,2
<b>2. Non food</b>	<b>101,9</b>	<b>110,1</b>	<b>8,0</b>
- Alcoholic beverages and tobacco	106,2	110,8	4,3
- Clothing and footwear	108,1	113,2	4,7
- Housing,water,electricity,gas and other fuels	100,2	108,9	8,7
- Furnishing, household equipment and routine maintenance	104,1	111,9	7,5
- Health	101,2	104,1	2,9
- Transport	101,4	111,6	10,1
- Communication	100,0	100,6	0,6
- leisure and culture	103,0	110,1	6,9
- Education	99,7	136,0	36,4
- Hotels, Restaurant and café	100,4	109,2	8,8
- Other goods and services	102,5	109,2	6,5
<b>Overall index</b>	<b>101,9</b>	<b>117,5</b>	<b>15,3</b>

*Source: BRB based on data of ISTEETBU*

Non food inflation was driven by higher prices in the “Education” sub-divisions (+ 36.4%), “Transport” (+ 10.1%), “Restaurants and hotels” (+ 8.8%), “Housing, water, electricity, gas and other fuels” (+ 8.7%), “Furniture, household goods and household maintenance” (+ 7.5%), “Recreation and culture” (+6, 9%) and “Other goods and services” (+ 6.5%).

#### **IV. PUBLIC FINANCE**

At the end of November 2017, public finance improved due to the increase of revenue combined with a decrease of Government expenditure.

##### **IV.1. Revenue**

Government revenue increased by 7.6% in November 2017 compared with the previous month, standing at BIF 65,298.0 million against BIF 60,683.3 million linked to the increase of tax revenue (+ BIF 2,049.7 million) and non-tax (+ BIF 2,565.0 million).

Year-on-year basis, cumulative revenues rose by 30.9%, standing at BIF 684,590.1 million against BIF 578,824.8 million, following the increase of tax revenues (+ BIF 104,545.7 million) and non-tax revenue (+ BIF 1,341.3 million).

##### **IV.2. Expenditure**

Expenditures declined by 36.3% in November 2017, amounted to BIF 79,101.3 million against BIF 124,142.8 million in the previous month, mainly related to the decrease of current expenditure.

At the end of November 2017, total expenditure incurred reached BIF 997,143.2 million against BIF 933,686.6 million in the same period of the previous year, an increase of 19.8%. The current expenditure increased by 14.9% compared to the corresponding period of 2016, from BIF 334,150.0 million to BIF 355,294.1 million.

#### **IV.3. Public debt**

On a year-on-year basis, the public debt rose by 16.7%, standing at BIF 2.308.3 billion against BIF 2.021.2 billion in the same period of 2016, due to the increase of domestic debt (+ 22.8%) and external debt (+ 6.3%).

On a monthly basis, the outstanding public debt rose by 0.8%, linked to the increase of domestic debt (+ 1.0%) and external debt (+0.4%).

##### **-Domestic Debt**

On a year-on-year basis, outstanding domestic public debt increased by BIF 238,992.9 million, from BIF 1,294.0 billion to BIF 1,533.0 billion, linked to the increase of government indebtedness towards banking sector (+ BIF 208,396.9 million) and non-banking sector (+ BIF 30,596.0 million).

The increase of Government debt towards the banking sector resulted from the rising of government's commitments to the Central Bank (BIF +57,866.0 million) and commercial banks (+ BIF 154,344.4 million).

On a monthly basis, domestic debt rose (+BIF 14,531.9 million), from BIF 1,518.5 billion to BIF 1,533.0 billion, following the increase of the Government debt towards banking sector (+ BIF 21,333.7 million), which offset the decrease of debt towards non-banking sector (- BIF 6,801.8 million).

##### **-External Debt**

On a year-on-year basis, the external debt rose by BIF 48,063.6 million, from BIF 727,220.8 million to BIF 775,284.4 million, mainly due to the increase of revaluation surplus by BIF 49,809.9 million.

Compared to the previous month, outstanding external public debt increased by BIF 2,983.9 million, from BIF 772,300.5 million to BIF 775,284.4 million, due to revaluation gains

(+ BIF 3,653.3 million) which offset repayment of principal (BIF 454.2 million).

Expressed in US Dollar, the external debt increased by USD 7.7 million at the end of November 2017 compared to the corresponding period of 2016, from USD 432.8 million to USD 440.5 million.

## V. EXTERNAL TRADE

Total trade (exports plus imports of goods) increased by 29,7% at the end of November 2017 compared to the same period of 2016, amounted to BIF 1,433.0 billion against BIF 1,104.9 billion. This increase was driven by both imports (BIF 1,202.4 billion against BIF 942.4 billion) and exports (BIF 230,601.5 million against BIF 162,496.3 million).

The trade deficit worsened (- BIF 971,820.0 million against – BIF 779,862.0 million), linked to the larger increase of imports (+BIF 260,063.0 million) than exports (+ BIF 68,105.0 million).

### V.1 Exports

Year-on-year, cumulated exports increased in value (+41.9%) and volume (+9.7%) at the end of November 2017.

The increase in value concerned both primary products (BIF 171,059.0 million against BIF 109,835.0 million, or +55.7%) and manufactured products (BIF 59,542.0 million against BIF 52,661.0 million, or +13, 1%).

The increase of exports of primary products concerned mainly non-monetary gold (+BIF 57,832.4 million), tea (BIF 46,007.8 million against BIF 36,013.7 million) and niobium ores (BIF 10,148.4 million against BIF 2,459.9 million).

However, the exports of coffee decreased (BIF 50,801.6 million against BIF 65,815.7 million).

For manufactured products, the increase mainly concerned glass bottles (BIF 7,155.4 million against BIF 640.6 million), beers (BIF 10,928.6 million against BIF 8,028.1 million), wheat flour

(BIF 12,498.8 million against BIF 8,028.6 million) and cigarettes (BIF 10,654.8 million against BIF 8,508.4 million). On the other hand, exports of soaps (BIF 1,925.4 million against BIF 6,953.3 million) and other manufactured products declined (BIF 16,280.5 million against BIF 19,800.0 million).

In volume, the increase of exports concerned, both, manufactured goods (46,429 T against 42,248 T, or + 9.9%) and primary products (38,045 T against 34,748 T, or + 9.5%).

The increase in volume of manufactured goods exports was driven by beer (15,898 T against 10,448 T), wheat flour (14,179 T against 8,054 T) and glass bottles (2,943 T against 373 T). On the other hand, exports of cement (1,561 T against 8 T), soaps (1,851 T against 5,001 T) and other manufactured products (10,376 T against 15,838 T) declined.

### V.2 Imports

Compared to the corresponding period of 2016, cumulated imports increased by 27.6% in value and by 15.5% in volume at the end of November 2017.

The increase in value concerned, both intermediate goods (+31.0%), capital goods (+25.8%) and consumer goods (+25.2%).

The increase of intermediate goods imports (BIF 483,677.3 million against BIF 369,130.2 million) concerned mineral oils (+BIF 38,820.6 million), food goods (+BIF 40,871.8 million), agriculture and livestock goods (+BIF 15,526.4 million) and metallurgy goods (+BIF 17,256.3 million).

The rising of capital goods imports (BIF 221,150.1 million against BIF 175,863.1 million) is mainly due to the imports of tractors, vehicles and other transport equipment (+ BIF 52,484.5 million).

The increase of consumer goods (BIF 497,594.3

million against BIF 397,365.4 million) concerned food products (+BIF 41,926.0 million), textiles (+BIF 35,504.6 million) and pharmaceutical products (+BIF 10,299.7 million).

In terms of volume, the increase of imports concerned mainly the production goods (502,682.4 T against 455,032.8 T) and the consumer goods (215,946 T against 164,025.5 T).

The increase of the volume of imports of production goods concerned mineral oils (154,367 T against 126,886 T) as well as goods intended for food (129,271 T against 89,880 T) and agriculture and livestock (53,434 T against 43,169 T).

The increase of volume of imports of consumer goods concerned mainly food items (139,726 T against 100,427 T) and textiles (23,112 T against 14,345 T).

## **VI. EXCHANGE RATE**

In the November 2017, the BIF exchange rate against US Dollar depreciated by 4.73%, standing at BIF 1,759.90 compared to BIF 1,680.27 in the same period of the previous year. The average exchange rate of the BIF against the USD depreciated by 0.34% compared to the previous month. At the end of November 2017, the BIF exchange rate against the US Dollar depreciated by 4.75%, standing at BIF 1,762.88 against BIF 1,682.88 at the end of November 2016.

## **VII. RESERVE MONEY, BROAD MONEY AND ITS COUNTERPARTS**

Year-on-year, the broad money and the reserve money in November 2017 rose due to the increase of net domestic assets and net foreign assets.

### **VII.1. Reserve Money**

The reserve money rose by 28.4% in November 2017, from BIF 402,066.0 million in November 2016 to BIF 516,389.8 million. This rise was mainly driven by the increase of the currency

out of the Central Bank (+BIF 35,172.2 million), deposits of commercial banks (+BIF 36,327.1 million), public non-financial corporations (+BIF 11,719.7 million) and in NGO's deposits (+BIF 30,565.1 million).

### **VII.2. Broad money**

Year-on-year basis, the money supply M3 increased by 25.7%, amounted to BIF 1,453.1 billion to BIF 1,155.9 billion. This rise of M3 was driven by the growth of the money supply M2 which increased by 21.9% and total deposits of residents (64.8%).

The increase of M2 was driven by the progress of the currency out of banks (+13.6%), demand deposits (+26.1%) and time and savings deposits (+20.1%).

The rise of demand deposits denominated in BIF resulted, mainly, from improvement occurred in deposits of other non-financial corporations (+BIF 74,970.6 million), in deposits of households (+57,557.0 million), in public non-financial corporations (+BIF 2,271.9 million) and deposits classified in other deposits (+BIF 8,648.9 million).

The increase of time and savings deposits is linked to the progress of deposits of other non-financial corporations (+BIF 35,933.8 million), in household deposits (+ BIF 15,647.7 million) and in those deposits classified in "other deposits" (+BIF 4,814.6 million).

The rise of residents' deposits in foreign currency was mainly due to the deposits of households (+BIF 21,530.4 million), public non-financial corporations (+ BIF 10,264.0 million), other non-financial corporations (+BIF 7,833.7 million) and deposits classified in other deposits (+BIF 26,616.6 million).

### **VII.3. Counterparts**

Year on year basis, domestic credit rose by 12.9%, from BIF 1,761.4 billion in November 2016 to BIF 1,988.2 billion due to the increase of

net claims on government (17.9%) and in claims on the economy (+7.8%).

The increase of the net claims on government was mainly driven by the rise of Treasury bills and bonds held by commercial banks (+41.5%).

On year-on- year basis, the net foreign assets increased by 20.3% at the end of November 2017 and official reserves rose by 18.6%, and this reserves covered 1.6 month of imports compared to 1.3 month recorded in the same period of 2016.

## **VIII. MAIN ACTIVITY INDICATORS OF THE BANKING SECTOR**

At the end of November 2017, the banking sector's balance sheet rose. Compared to the same period of the previous year, deposits and credit increased. In terms of soundness, the banking sector remained well capitalized, solvent and profitable.

### **VIII.1 Assets**

On year-on-year basis, total banking sector assets rose by 14.4%, from BIF 1,837.6 billion to BIF 2,103.1 billion in November 2017, following the increase of Treasury securities. Compared with the same period of 2016, outstanding loans increased by 18.2%; from BIF 411,515.5 million to BIF 486,597.6 million at the end of November 2017. However, the total amount loans rose by 6.3%, from BIF 801,387.2 million to BIF 852,189.5 million at the end of November 2017. The share of Treasury Securities in the total assets increased, from 22.4% to 23.1% at the end of November 2017. However, the share of loans to the private sector in the total assets decreased, from 40.5% to 43.6% at the end of November 2017.

### **VIII.2 Liabilities**

Compared to the same period of the previous year; total deposits increased by 19.7%, from BIF 988.5 billion to BIF 1,183.5 billion at the end

of November 2017. During the same period, the Central Bank refinancing rose by 36.2%, from BIF 98,593.7 to 134,263.0 million in November 2017.

## **IX. KEY FINANCIAL SOUNDNESS INDICATORS**

In November 2017, the banking sector has sound indicators and complied with all prudential standards. The banking sector remained well-capitalized and the profitability indicators have increased.

### **IX.1 Capital Adequacy**

At the end of November 2017, the banking sector was adequately capitalized and has enough capital buffers to absorb inherent risks. The total capital Tier 2 and the core capital Tier 1 adequacy ratios remained above the regulatory requirement that encompasses the capital buffers requirement of 12.5 and 14.5% respectively. The core capital adequacy ratio and the global capital adequacy improved, from 17.9 to 19.4% and from 20.9 to 22.0% respectively from November 2016 to November 2017.

Over the same period, the leverage ratio was 12.7% against 13.7% at the end of November 2016 with a minimum standard of 7%.

### **IX.2 Quality of loans portfolio**

Compared to November 2016, the quality of the loans portfolio improved; the impairment rate decreased from 20.0% to 13.9% at the end of November 2017. Over the same period, overdue loans decreased by 15.8%, from BIF 189,481.4 million to BIF 159,537.6 million in November 2017.

An analysis of loans by class shows that the watch loans increased by 36.2%, while the loss loans decreased by 47.3% compared to the same month of 2016. The decline of loss loans is explained by the write-off the loss loans in the banking assets. The doubtful loans increased by

29.4% on year-to year basis, from BIF 29,349.6 million to BIF 37,986.1 million at the end of November 2017.

The rate of impairment of loans in “Tourism and hotel” sector was 45.1%. “Agriculture” and “trade” sectors have impairment’s rates of 8.2% and 13.2% respectively whereas “construction” and “manufacturing” sectors have impairment rates of 18.4% et 18.6% respectively.

Given that high impairment of loans, the banking sector was more cautious and made a lot of provisions in order to face potential losses.

The provisioning rate is 75.4% at the end of November 2017 against 86.8 in the same period of 2016.

The concentration risk towards the large exposure is minimized. Loans to large exposures are 22.3% of total loans in November 2017. However, the banking sector faces a concentration risk towards “trade” sector which has 28.1% of total loans.

### **IX.3 Profitability**

Compared to the same period of the previous year, the banking sector’s profitability increased. Indeed, the sectoral net profit increased; from BIF 14,136.2 million to BIF 41,942.7 million at the end of November 2017. The net banking product rose by 26.2%, from BIF 128,611.3 million to BIF 162,298.5 million.

The return-on-assets (ROA) established at 1.99% against 0.8% in the same period of 2016, whereas the return-on-equity (ROE) ratio improved, from 5.6 to 14.8% from November 2016 to November 2017.

### **IX.4 Liquidity**

At the end of November 2017, the liquidity ratios both in local and in foreign currency remained above the regulatory threshold of 20% (Liquid Assets/Total deposits) with respectively 54.1%

and 125.6% against 51.5 and 134.1% at the end of November 2016.

However, the banking sector undergoes relatively high concentration risks on deposits, since only the share of ten deposits was 35.6% of total deposits in November 2017 against 28.5% at the end of November 2016.

## APPENDIX 1: SELECTED MONTHLY INDICATORS IN NOVEMBER 2017

	2016			2017		
	Sept.	Oct.	August	Sept.	Oct.	Nov
<b>I. PRODUCTION AND PRICE</b>						
1. Index of the industrial production (monthly average, 1989 = 100)	173.9	157.6	177.3	161.7	157.7	144.9
2. Production of Arabica parchment Coffee (cumulation in T)	17,906.0	17,906.0	13,561.0	14,309.2	20,209.3	21640.7
3. Production of Tea (cumulation in T of tea leaves)	40,558.7	42,111.7	32,859.5	34,047.7	36,994.9	41105
4. Consumer price index (1991 = 100)	116.3	115.8	114.0	116.0	117.6	117.5
5. Inflation rate	7.0	6.6	13.9	15.3	17.6	15.3
<b>II. FINANCE PUBLIC</b>						
1. Total Budget revenue (in MBIF)	475,897.4	523,147.2	489,093.8	558,608.8	619,292.1	684,590.1
1.1. Tax revenue	434,663.1	479,409.8	451,835.4	517,671.4	574,390.1	633,158.6
1.2. Non-tax revenue	41,113.1	43,615.8	37,258.3	40,937.4	44,902.0	51,431.5
1.3. Exceptionnal receipts	121.2	121.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
2. Expenses	729,569.0	832,039.2	711,228.2	793,899.1	918,041.9	997,143.2
2.1. Compensation of employees (in MBIF)	269,066.1	309,210.0	257,435.9	289,553.1	321,309.4	355,294.1
3. Public debt (in MBIF)	1,955,145.7	1,977,384.8	2,251,372.6	2,261,699.4	2,290,785.1	2,308,300.9
3.1. Domestic debt outstanding	1,218,538.7	1,248,380.0	1,480,788.3	1,485,856.7	1,518,484.7	1,533,016.6
Including: Treasury bills and bonds	527,286.3	536,420.8	709,627.0	731,279.5	735,555.4	750,243.2
BRB ordinary advance	18,972.7	37,280.9	129,280.9	112,382.3	144,881.7	150,659.0
3.2. External debt outstanding	736,607.0	729,004.8	770,584.3	775,212.7	772,300.5	775,284.4
3.3. External debt outstandng (in USD)	444.9	435.2	442.8	443.6	440.3	440.5
3.3. External debt servicing (in MBIF)	2,594.4	3,287.1	559.2	1,612.8	3,628.9	1,123.6
including amortization	1,779.1	2,157.7	209.4	1,328.9	2,387.5	669.4
3.4. Drawings on external loans	81.9	64.5	2,299.8	415.9	0.0	0.0
<b>III. MONEY</b>						
1. Monetary base (in million of BIF)	389,700.6	377,511.2	507,305.0	523,365.8	514,519.9	516,389.8
2. Broad money M3 (in million of BIF)	1,130,783.5	1,136,067.0	1,424,549.5	1,416,645.0	1,438,157.1	1,453,115.5
2.1. Broad money M2 (in million of BIF)	1,023,731.2	1,033,532.0	1,278,771.4	1,274,416.3	1,278,981.9	1,285,872.7
3. Domestic credit (in million of BIF)	1,717,602.8	1,736,391.4	1,945,212.3	1,964,908.2	1,935,737.5	1,988,224.9
4. Net foreign to government (in million of BIF)	827,687.7	850,560.4	1,028,653.0	1,035,187.7	997,591.4	1,043,157.0
5. Net foreign assets (in million of BIF)	-192,445.8	-196,347.2	-177,899.0	-176,379.5	-114,198.2	-144,343.3
6. Tenders operations						
6.1. Normal liquidity providing	118,705.0	101,274.0	107,910.0	123,150.0	118,810.0	134,100.0
6.2. Recovery of liquidity	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
7. Weighted average interest rates						
7.1. Treasury bill to 13 weeks	5.1	4.7	4.3	4.6	4.9	5.1
7.2. Treasury bill to 26 weeks	7.1	6.9	5.5	5.1	5.2	5.3
7.3. Treasury bill to 52 weeks	9.4	8.8	6.2	6.2	6.2	6.3
7.4. Recovery of liquidity	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
7.5. Normal liquidity providing	3.1	2.9	2.7	2.7	2.5	2.5
7.6. Marginal lending facility	7.9	7.5	7.5	7.9	8.2	8.3
7.7. Interbank market	3.5	3.5	4.3	4.2	0.0	0.0
7.8. Interest rates of creditors applied by commercial banks	7.3	7.4	5.9	5.9	5.6	5.9
7.9. Interest rates debtors applied by commercial banks	16.5	16.6	16.2	16.1	16.3	16.2
<b>IV. EXTERNAL SECTOR</b>						
1. Export (in MBIF, fob DSL & Buja FOT)	131,732.4	146,456.6	146,244.9	173,999.6	203,269.1	230,601.5
including Arabica coffee	46,366.7	54,993.9	17,762.0	28,609.3	40,471.1	50,801.6
1.1. Volume of exports (in T)	64,319.0	70,557.0	59,388.0	67,855.0	75,525.0	84,474.0
1.2. Average price sales contracts						
Arabica coffee fob DSL-us cts/lb	124.5	139.9	142.3	146.3	140.9	125.1
- BIF/Kg	4,803.7	4,677.7	5,954,60	5,279,40	5,369.2	4,773.2
1.3. Coffee collection (in MBIF)	45,187.6	50,824.9	11,475.0	16,482.3	25,943.0	32,637.0
2. Import CIF (in millions of BIF)	784,910.8	860,495.7	828,193.2	972,632.4	1,099,950.5	1,202,421.7
including petroleum products	125,412.3	140,477.7	117,990.4	137,272.3	169,165.4	195,078.0
2.1. Volum of imports (in T)	540,692.0	596,885.0	477,080.0	552,184.0	664,183.0	746,244.0
<b>V. EXCHANGE RATE</b>						
3.1. Effective exchange rate index of BIF (2005=100)						
3.1.1. Nominal	97.9	110.7	92.1	91.1	103.0	103.0
3.1.2. Real	98.3	98.5	102.2	103.1	105.1	104.9
3.2. Exchange rate						
3.2.1. Exchange rate BIF/\$US (end of period)	1,672.6	1,677.2	1,743.7	1,750.8	1,756.8	1,762.9
3.2.2. Exchange rate BIF/\$US (monthly average )	1,670.0	1,675.1	1,740.1	1,747.4	1,753.9	1,759.9

(p) : Provisional

n.a. : not available

## APPENDIX 2: SELECTED ANNUAL INDICATORS

	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
<b>GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT AND PRICE</b>					
Real Growth of GDP ( in p.c.)	4.4	4.9	4.2	-0.3	1.7
Inflation rate (annual)	18.2	7.9	4.4	5.5	5.6
<b>FOREIGN SECTOR</b>					
Exports, f.o.b. (USD million )	134.7	94.0	131.8	120.1	109.4
Imports, CIF (USD million)	751.5	811.0	768.7	716.4	734.8
Volume of exports (in tons)	52,300	57,207	79,580	85,499	84,613
Volume of imports (in tons)	705,348	809,077	798,246	629,916	880,458
Current account balance (USD million )	-255.1	-250.2	-384.5	-373.3	-354.8
Exchange rate BIF/USD (period average)	1,442.5	1,555.1	1,546.7	1,571.9	1,654.6
Exchange rate BIF/USD (end of period)	1,546.1	1,542.0	1,553.1	1,617.1	1,688.6
International reserves (USD million, end of period)	312.9	321.2	317.3	136.4	95.4
International reserves (imports of imports)	4.0	4.2	4.2	2.3	1.4
<b>MONEY AND CREDIT</b>					
Net foreign assets (BIF million )	196,637.7	229,756.1	180,525.3	-75,870.1	-176,523.1
Domestic credit (BIF million)	920,086.1	972,302.3	1,135,873.8	1,410,604.3	1,643,372.6
Net credits to the Government	277,057.5	274,749.0	384,697.0	687,259.5	910,311.1
Credits to the economy	643,028.6	697,553.3	751,176.8	723,344.8	724,923.0
Broad money (M3)	856,091.2	939,527.9	1,045,336.7	1,060,791.0	1,129,690.2
Money and quasi money (M2)	708,053.0	801,728.3	880,206.6	923,271.7	1,034,732.2
Velocity of the money (GDP/M2, end of period)	4.8	4.9	5.1	4.8	4.6
Monetary base (growth rate)	16.1	23.6	15.8	-8.6	29.2
Liquidity providing rate (in p.c.)	-	-	-	3.4	3.1
Marginal lending rate (in p.c.)	13.8	12.5	8.0	9.8	8.6
Commercial banks average deposit rates (end of period)	8.8	9.0	8.8	8.7	7.7
Commercial banks average lending rates (end of period)	15.7	16.2	16.7	16.9	16.5
<b>FINANCE AND PUBLIC DEBT</b>					
Revenues and grants (as % of GDP)	21.0	22.1	21.0	16.6	15.9
Expenses (as % of GDP)	24.6	25.0	25.3	24.7	22.0
primary balance (as % of GDP , accrual basis)	-0.3	-2.4	-0.5	-6.0	-2.3
Overall fiscal balance (as % of GDP , accrual basis)					
- excluded grants	-8.2	-10.1	-9.5	-11.2	-8.5
- included grants	-3.6	-2.9	-4.4	-8.0	-6.0
Domestic debt (BIF million)	539,600	597,962	727,264.4	1,069,551.8	1,376,307.8
External debt (in USD million , at the end of period)	393	413	429.6	420	429.6
External debt service ratio (as % of exports)	3.4	3.5	4.1	5.8	6.6
Public external debt (as % of GDP)	18.1	16.1	15.7	15.6	15.2
As a reminder					
GDP at market prices ( BIF billion)	3,365.8	3,812.5	4,185.1	4,423.2	4,754.9

**APPENDIX 3: MAIN ACTIVITY INDICATORS OF THE BANKING  
SECTOR IN NOVEMBER 2017 (in BIF Million)**

	Commercial Banks			Other Banking Institutions			Total banking sector		
	11/30/2016	11/30/2017	Variation in %	11/30/2016	11/30/2017	Variation in %	11/30/2016	11/30/2017	Variation in %
<b>I. ASSETS</b>	<b>1,696,903.8</b>	<b>1,949,014.4</b>	<b>14.9</b>	<b>140,738.8</b>	<b>154,070.6</b>	<b>9.5</b>	<b>1,837,642.6</b>	<b>2,103,085.0</b>	<b>14.4</b>
Main ASSETS	1,360,327.3	1,547,549.7	13.8	106,224.3	114,003.1	7.3	1,466,551.6	1,661,552.8	13.3
A. Liquid Assets	661,507.9	804,138.6	21.6	3,656.5	5,224.7	42.9	665,164.4	809,363.3	21.7
. Cash	53,634.3	53,837.7	0.4	11.6	21.9	88.8	53,645.9	53,859.6	0.4
. B.R.B.	126,573.2	162,949.3	28.7	2,051.0	1,547.6	-24.5	128,624.2	164,496.9	27.9
. Banking sector	69,784.9	100,754.0	44.4	1,593.9	3,655.2	129.3	71,378.8	104,409.2	46.3
. Direct indebtedness of the Government	411,515.5	486,597.6	18.2	-	-	-	411,515.5	486,597.6	18.2
<b>B. Loans</b>	<b>698,819.4</b>	<b>743,411.1</b>	<b>6.4</b>	<b>102,567.8</b>	<b>108,778.4</b>	<b>6.1</b>	<b>801,387.2</b>	<b>852,189.5</b>	<b>6.3</b>
. Short term	462,005.8	469,190.4	1.6	15,127.8	2,063.1	-86.4	477,133.6	471,253.5	-1.2
. Medium term	153,730.0	183,029.7	19.1	46,273.3	53,161.4	14.9	200,003.3	236,191.1	18.1
. Long term	83,083.6	91,191.0	9.8	41,166.7	53,553.9	30.1	124,250.3	144,744.9	16.5
. Leasing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
. Other loans	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>C. Others</b>	<b>336,576.5</b>	<b>401,464.7</b>	<b>19.3</b>	<b>34,514.5</b>	<b>40,067.5</b>	<b>16.1</b>	<b>371,091.0</b>	<b>441,532.2</b>	<b>19.0</b>
<b>II. LIABILITIES</b>	<b>1,696,903.8</b>	<b>1,949,014.4</b>	<b>14.9</b>	<b>140,738.8</b>	<b>154,070.6</b>	<b>9.5</b>	<b>1,837,642.6</b>	<b>2,103,085.0</b>	<b>14.4</b>
Main liabilities	1,174,461.9	1,406,467.6	19.8	52,401.9	69,705.8	33.0	1,226,863.8	1,476,173.4	20.3
. Deposits	941,534.0	1,120,516.5	19.0	46,952.1	62,972.4	34.1	988,486.1	1,183,488.9	19.7
among which ten large deposits	273,372.6	415,096.7	51.8	8,827.5	6,610.3	0.0	282,200.1	421,707.0	49.4
. Refinancing from BRB	98,593.7	134,263.0	36.2	-	-	-	98,593.7	134,263.0	36.2
. Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Banking sector	134,334.2	151,688.1	12.9	5,449.8	6,733.4	23.6	139,784.0	158,421.5	13.3
among which residents	66,850.8	82,036.9	22.7	5,449.8	6,733.4	23.6	72,300.6	88,770.3	22.8
Others	522,441.9	542,546.8	3.8	88,336.9	84,364.8	(4.5)	610,778.8	626,911.6	2.6
<b>IV. BANKING SECTOR INDICATORS</b>									
<i>Capital adequacy</i>									
.Core capital (in MBIF)	190,690.3	221,129.4	16.0	25,789.9	27,269.4	5.7	216,480.2	248,398.8	14.7
.Total capital (in MBIF)	215,459.5	244,828.2	13.6	36,371.9	38,100.1	4.8	251,831.4	282,928.3	12.3
.Risk Weighted assets	1,078,593.3	1,140,040.6	5.7	127,663.6	143,410.3	12.3	1,206,256.9	1,283,450.9	6.4
.Core capital adequacy ratio (threshold 12.5%)	17.7	19.4		20.2	19.0		17.9	19.4	
.Total capital adequacy ratio (threshold 14.5%)	20.0	21.5		28.5	26.6		20.9	22.0	
.Leverage ratio (threshold 7%)	12.8	12.4		20.1	19.2		13.7	12.7	
<i>Quality and concentration of loan portfolio</i>									
Large exposure	129,570.9	179,642.7	38.6	6,337.4	10,147.4	60.1	135,908.3	189,790.1	39.6
Watch loans	18,159.8	27,302.3	50.3	11,365.0	13,491.7	18.7	29,524.8	40,794.0	38.2
Non Performing loans	146,463.2	101,969.4	-30.4	13,493.4	16,774.2	24.3	159,956.6	118,743.6	-25.8
Overdue loans	164,623.0	129,271.7	-21.5	24,858.4	30,265.9	21.8	189,481.4	159,537.6	-15.8
Provisions	129,974.9	80,838.6	-37.8	8,907.8	8,643.3	-3.0	138,882.7	89,481.9	-35.6
Total gross loans/Total gross assets (in %)	41.2	38.1		72.9	70.6		43.6	40.5	
Loans to the Government/Total gross assets (*)	24.3	25.0	-	-	-		24.3	25.0	
Loans to the Government/Core capital (*)	215.8	220.1	-	-	-		215.8	220.1	
Non Performing loans rate	21.0	13.7		13.2	15.4		20.0	13.9	
Overdue loans rate	23.6	17.4		24.2	27.8		23.6	18.7	
Rate of provisioning (in %)	88.7	79.3		66.0	51.5		86.8	75.4	
Large exposure/Total gross loans (in %)	18.5	24.2		6.2	9.3		17.0	22.3	
<i>Liquidity</i>									
.Liquidity ratio in local currency (*)	51.5	54.1		-	-		51.5	54.1	
.Liquidity ratio in foreign currency (*)	134.1	125.6		-	-		134.1	125.6	
Total loans/total deposits (*)	74.2	66.3		218.5	172.7		81.1	72.0	
Stable resources/imobilized assets	118.3	114.9		230.8	246.9		137.8	131.3	
Ten large deposits/Total deposits (*)	29.0	37.0		18.8	10.5		28.5	35.6	
<i>Rentabilité et performance</i>									
Profit before tax	14,774.6	44,184.5	199.1	3,686.9	2,903.2	-21.3	18,461.5	47,087.7	155.1
Net profit	11,135.6	39,222.7	252.2	3,000.6	2,720.0	-9.4	14,136.2	41,942.7	196.7
Banking net product	117,776.7	150,401.4	27.7	10,834.6	11,897.1	9.8	128,611.3	162,298.5	26.2
Return on equityratio							5.6	14.8	
Return on assets ratio							0.8	2.0	



**SECOND PART :**

**METHODOLOGICAL NOTES AND  
STATISTICAL TABLES**



## **I. METHODOLOGICAL NOTES**



## METHODOLOGICAL NOTES

### I. PRODUCTION AND SALE OF SOME PRODUCTS

#### TABLES I.1. & I.2: Production of Arabica coffee by campaign and statement of sales

The two tables provide information on the cumulative production of parchment and machined coffee by campaign and the statement of sale contracts. They are established from data on coffee sector sent monthly by the coffee company (ARFIC).

#### TABLES I.3. & I.4: Production of tea leaves and dried tea, monthly sales in quantity, value and prices

These tables show the harvest of tea leaves, the production of dry tea and the dry tea sales. They are derived from the monthly activity reports assigned by the Burundi Tea Authority.

#### TABLE I.5: Production of the main industries

This table is elaborated from data collected from the main industrial enterprises. The productions are regrouped within the food, chemical and materials of construction industries.

#### TABLE I.6: Weighted index of the industrial production

The table indicates the relative proportion of the weighted index of food, chemical, textile and other industries in the general index of the industrial production.

This index is computed on basis of the weighting coefficients representing the contribution of each product in the total added value of the branch.

These coefficients are extracted from results of the survey carried out in 1989 on commercial and industrial enterprises.

#### TABLES I.7 & I.8: Production and consumption of electric energy

The table I.7 shows the national production of electricity by hydroelectric power station. The table I.8 indicates the electric energy consumption by main urban centers. These data are provided by REGIDESO.

## II. MONEY AND CREDIT

### II.1. COVERAGE

#### II.1.1. Central Bank

The Central Bank is a monetary authority whose fundamental functions are: define and implement monetary and exchange rate policies, to regulate and supervise financial sector, issue currency, manage international reserves as well as to provide loans to other deposit corporations under the charge of the Central Bank.

#### II.1.2. Commercial Banks

Commercial Banks are Institutions that collect demand deposits that can be transferred by check or used as any other direct or long term means of payment, they are also involved in credit operations.

#### *Institutions registered as commercial banks until now are:*

Banque de Crédit de Bujumbura (BCB), Banque Commerciale du Burundi (BANCOBU), Inter Bank Burundi (IBB), Banque de Gestion et de Financement (BGF), Finalease Bank (FINBANK), Banque Burundaise pour le Commerce et l'investissement (BBCI), Diamond Trust Bank Burundi (DTB), Kenya Commercial Bank Burundi (KCB Bank Burundi), Cooperative for Rural Development Bank (CRDB Bank Burundi) and ECOBANK Burundi.

Data on DTB, KCB Bank Burundi LMT and CRDB Bank Burundi are integrated in commercial banks statistics since June 2009, July 2012 and December 2012 respectively.

#### II.1.3. Other Financial Intermediaries

As by their usual profession, the other financial intermediaries give loans. They are allowed to borrow without having neither counters nor accounts for the clientele. The institutions registered in this category are Banque Nationale pour le Développement Economique (BNDE) and Fonds de Promotion de l'Habitat Urbain (FPHU).

#### II.1.4. Microfinance Institutions

Microfinance institutions are legal entities that carry out credits and collect savings operations and offer specific financial services for the

benefit of populations that are essentially outside the traditional banking system. Included in this category are microfinance institutions in the first, second and third categories.

### **II.1. CONTENTS OF TABLES**

#### **TABLE II.1. International reserves**

This is the sum of the reserves of the Central Bank, commercial banks and microfinance institutions to which their liabilities are subtracted. The assets of the Central Bank only concern the reserves available including: monetary gold, SDRs, the position in the reserve tranche of the IMF.

#### **TABLES II.2.1 & II.2.2: Balance sheet of BRB**

The table shows the Central Bank's balance sheet as stated at the end of each month. In the liabilities side, this statement shows all the liabilities of the Central Bank as monetary authority while the assets side indicates the counterparts of those liabilities. The item "foreign assets" includes among others, demand and time deposits, currencies, IMF reserve position which is the difference between Burundi's share in the IMF (the account IMF n°1) and IMF securities account.

#### **TABLES II.3.1 & II.3.2: Balance sheet of commercial banks**

The tables show the consolidation of balance sheets of all commercial banks.

#### **TABLES II.4.1 & II.4.2: Aggregate situation of microfinance institutions**

The aggregated situation includes the aggregation of the active and passive situations of all microfinance institutions in the first and second categories.

#### **TABLES II.5.1 & II.5.2: Monetary survey**

Money survey includes the consolidation of the active and passive situations of the BRB, commercial banks, microfinance institutions and CCPs. Assets represent the counterparts of the money supply: net foreign assets and domestic credit. For its part, the liabilities includes the money supply and the other net items.

### **TABLES II.6:**

#### **Base money, broad money and evolution of the money multiplier**

The table shows the evolution of base money and its counterparts, broad money (M2) and money multiplier, which is the ratio between broad money and monetary base.

#### **TABLES II.7.1 & II.7.2:**

#### **Consolidated balance sheet of other financial intermediaries**

The tables show the consolidation of assets and liabilities of BNDE and FPHU.

#### **TABLES II.8.1 & II.8.2:**

#### **Consolidated balance sheet of financial system**

The tables denote the consolidation of monetary survey and consolidated statement of other financial intermediaries.

#### **TABLE II.9: Liquidity of the banking sector**

The table indicates autonomous factors of the banking liquidity which appear on the balance sheet of the BRB. Autonomous factors are those beyond direct control of Central Bank.

#### **TABLE II.10.1 & II.10.2: Banking deposits by holder**

The table informs on deposits broken down by term and holder. These deposits are used to calculate broad money.

#### **TABLE II.11:**

#### **Breakdown of time deposits and other resources of commercial banks**

The table shows the evolution of all time deposits and other resources of commercial banks by term.

#### **TABLE II.12:**

#### **Evolution of financial system risks**

The table highlights outstanding (including non-performing loans) loans to the economy and signature commitments of commercial banks, microfinance institutions and financial institutions. Credits are classified by category and term.

**TABLE II.13:****Ventilation of loans by sector of activity**

The table indicates the evolution of credits according activity sectors.

**TABLE II.14:****Ventilation of loans and risks by term**

The table highlights the stock of credits by term and specifies for each performing and unperfoming loans.

**TABLES II.15 & II.16:****Average deposit and lending interest rates applied by commercial banks**

The tables inform on weighted average interests rates paid and received by commercial banks on credits and interest bearing deposits.

**TABLE II.17: Clearing house activities**

The table shows, for each month, the number of transactions and the total amount carried out by the clearing house. Data are obtained by summing daily data.

**TABLE II.18:****Weighted Average interest rates of public securities at the end of period**

It indicates, by term, the average interest rate of treasury securities registered at the end of each period.

**TABLE II. 19: Refinancing rate at the end of period**

The table indicates the refinancing rates applied by Central Bank at the end of period.

**III. PUBLIC FINANCE AND DEBT****TABLE III. 1: Revenue and Grants**

The table indicates all the budget revenues (tax and nontax) as well as grants provided to the Government by external partners (current and capital grants).

**TABLE III. 2: Expenditures**

The table shows the Government's expenditures in two main components:

- Current expenditures (called also budget expenditures)
- Capital expenditures (called also investment expenditures).

**TABLE III.3: Overall financial operations**

The table shows the synthesis of Government Resources and Expenditures. It indicates the overall balance (deficit and its financing or surplus and its allocation).

**TABLE III.4: Domestic debt**

The table shows the outstanding domestic debt by creditor and type of loans.

**TABLE III.5: External debt operations**

The table shows the external financing operations (drawings, interest payment and principal repayment as well as revaluation).

**TABLE III.6: External debt by Creditor**

The table shows the main bilateral and multilateral creditors.

**TABLE III.7:****Evolution of external debt by economic sectors**

The table shows the allocation of external financing in various economic sectors.

**TABLE III.8:****Evolution of external debt by economic sectors in percentage**

The table shows the share of each sector in the allocation of external financing.

**TABLE III.9:****Schedule of external debt servicing**

The table indicates the amount to be paid as external debt service (interest and repayments).

**IV. FOREIGN TRADE**

The compilation of foreign trade statistics refers to the elaboration of tables of imports (in volume and value CIF) and exports (in volume and value FOB Bujumbura) of goods and services.

***Tables of imports and exports are set according:***

1. The nomenclature of the International Convention on the Harmonized Commodity Description and Coding System.
2. Destination sectors of imports (consumption, equipment and production) and the nature of export products (Primary, manufacturing and others).

3. Countries of origin for imports and countries of destination for the exports.

Statistics on foreign trade are elaborated from customs data, coffee auction and sale contracts for tea side.

4. International transactions include all transactions between residents and non-residents according to the Manual of the balance of payments (BPM6).

## V. MISCELLANEOUS STATISTICS

### TABLE V.1: Traffic in the port of Bujumbura

The table shows the traffic in the port of Bujumbura by gross volume of entries and exits of goods.

### TABLE V.2: Entries and exits of goods in the port of Bujumbura

In relation to the previous table, this table shows the evolution on five years, of entries and exits of goods (in volume) in the port of Bujumbura. Entries are grouped in food, chemical and textile industries, fuel and lubricants, equipment materials, vehicles and other products.

### TABLE V.3: Traffic in the international airport of Bujumbura

The table gives the traffic (arrivals and departures not including the transit) in the international Airport of Bujumbura. It shows the number of passengers, the tonnage of the baggage and freight as well as the volume of the postal mail.

### TABLES V.4, V.5. & V.6: Entries, consumption and stock of the main oil products

These tables inform respectively on the volume of entries, the consumption and the available stock of fuel, petrol, gas oil and J.P.1 in the Company of storage of Oil Products “SEP”.

### Table V.7: Price statistics

Statistics on prices are compiled on the basis of surveys of prices carried out by ISTEPU on different markets of Bujumbura Capital.

The food basket consists of items divided into eight groups as follows:

1. Food products and soft drinks;
2. Alcoholic drinks and tobacco;
3. Clothing and footwear;
4. Housing, water, electricity, gas and other fuels;
5. Furnishings, household equipment and routine household maintenance
6. Health;
7. Transport;
8. Communication;
9. Leisure
10. Education;
11. Hotel, cafes and restoration
12. Other goods and services.

This classification was adopted in December 2013 to comply with international classification (COICOP).

### TABLES V.8, V.9 and V.10: Statistics of exchange rate

Statistics on exchange rates cover the main currencies quoted with uncertainty by the Central Bank. The Research and Statistics department uses exchange rates and price index of the various partners of Burundi in the calculation of nominal and real effective exchange rates of Burundi Franc.

## **II. STATISTICAL TABLES**



## **1. PRODUCTION AND SALES OF THE MAIN PRODUCTS**



ARABICA COFFEE PRODUCTION BY SEASON (in Tons)											1,1		
Campaign	Month	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December	January	February	March	April
2014/15 Coffee season													
Parchment Coffee	441	5 814	5 314	10 138	7 021	11 249	180	-	-	-	18 450	18 450	18 450
Cumulation	441	6 254	11 128	15 452	17 158	18 270	18 450	18 450	18 450	18 450	18 450	18 450	18 450
Green Coffee	266	1 116	2 386	2 483	999	2 605	2 974	-	-	962	1 132	-	-
Cumulation	266	1 382	3 768	6 251	7 250	9 855	12 829	12 829	12 829	13 791	14 923	14 923	14 923
2015/16 Coffee season													
Parchment Coffee	963	14 723	4 414	1 043	867	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cumulation	963	15 686	20 100	21 143	22 009	22 009	22 009	22 009	22 009	22 009	22 009	22 009	22 009
Green Coffee	629	2 091	5 724	410	3 772	2 560	2 267	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cumulation	629	2 720	8 444	8 854	12 626	15 186	17 454	17 454	17 454	17 454	17 454	17 454	17 454
2016/17 Coffee season													
Parchment Coffee	611	11 616	1 522	3 335	804	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cumulation	611	12 227	13 749	17 084	17 889	17 906	17 906	17 906	17 906	17 908	17 908	17 908	17 909
Green Coffee	-	1 823	2 170	2 947	3 436	792	398	194	633	953	-	-	-
Cumulation	-	1 823	3 992	6 940	10 376	11 168	11 566	11 760	12 394	13 346	13 346	13 346	13 346
2017/18 Coffee season													
Parchment Coffee	122	2 550	7 408	3 481	748	5 900	1 431	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cumulation	122	2 672	10 080	13 561	14 309	20 209	21 641	-	-	-	-	-	-
Green Coffee	-	1 007	1 485	482	1 461	6 632	3 654	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cumulation	-	1 007	2 492	2 974	4 435	11 066	14 720	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source :ARFIC.

**STATEMENT OF ARABICA COFFEE SALE CONTRACTS**

Period	SALES		AVERAGE PRICE	
	Q(T)	V(MBIF)	CTS/LB*	BIF/KG
2012	22 172	95 955	114,22	3 334
2013	12 915	45 560	106,73	3 655
2014	14 252	81 725	161,36	5 460
2015	14 033	61 180	115,83	3 168
2016	15 441	69 669	102,69	2 670
2014				
3 <sup>rd</sup> Quarter	4 936	31 479	190,61	6 444
4 <sup>th</sup> Quarter	6 870	38 787,5	167,00	5 652
2015				
1 <sup>st</sup> Quarter	984	3 569,8	87,61	2 973
2 <sup>nd</sup> Quarter	-	-	-	-
3 <sup>rd</sup> Quarter	6 293	30 732	146	4 838
4 <sup>th</sup> Quarter	6 756	26 878	114	3 930
2016				
1 <sup>st</sup> Quarter	3 748	14 113,1	101,64	3 606
2 <sup>nd</sup> Quarter	188	301,9	44,88	1 608
3 <sup>rd</sup> Quarter	5 917	29 552,9	133,95	4 324
4 <sup>th</sup> Quarter	5 589	25 700,9	130,29	4 603
2017				
1 <sup>st</sup> Quarter	1 840	4 941,9	72,6	2 685,4
2 <sup>nd</sup> Quarter	286	772	78,3	2 936,1
3 <sup>rd</sup> Quarter	3 726	19 068	428	16 370
2015				
November	1 940	7 329	109,1	3 766
December	1 952	7 351	109,1	3 766
2016				
January	2 062	8 260,9	113,3	4 006,3
February	965	3 725,9	109,0	3 862,1
March	721	2 126,3	82,6	2 949,4
April	188	301,9	44,9	1 607,7
May	-	-	-	-
June	-	-	-	-
July	1 369	6 758,9	137,4	3 029,0
August	2 819	14 486,3	140,0	5 139,2
September	1 729	8 307,7	124,5	4 803,7
October	1 935	9 052,0	139,9	4 677,7
November	2 334	10 577,6	124,4	4 532,0
December	1 320	6 071,2	126,5	4 600,8
2017				
January	888	3 653,8	112,1	4 116,1
February	897	1 141,7	35,2	1 272,6
March	55	146,4	70,5	2 638,7
April	39	143,1	99,4	3 706,2
May	226	575,6	67,6	2 545,8
June	21	53,5	68,0	2 556,1
July	403	1 311,3	147,7	5 646,3
August	1 282	6 981,9	141,8	5 444,2
September	2 041	10 774,5	139,0	5 279,4
October	2 466	13 241,9	140,9	5 369,2
November	2 234	10 661,4	125,1	4 773,2

Source: ARFIC

\*: cents per lb

1.3

**Harvest of Tea leaves  
(in Tons)**

Month	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December
<b>2013</b>												
Monthly Harvest	4 913	4 987	4 559	4 749	4 389	3 507	2 055	1 355	1 022	3 125	3 549	3 515
Cumulation	4 913	9 900	14 459	19 208	23 597	27 104	29 158	30 513	31 535	34 660	38 209	41 724
<b>2014</b>												
Monthly Harvest	4 911	4 671	5 326	5 758	4 997	3 757	2 344	1 755	1 742	3 998	4 542	4 693
Cumulation	4 911	9 582	14 909	20 667	25 664	29 422	31 766	33 520	35 262	39 260	43 802	48 495
<b>2015</b>												
Monthly Harvest	5 525	4 797	5 776	5 750	5 041	4 899	3 139	2 186	1 509	2 380	3 763	5 813
Cumulation	5 525	10 322	16 098	21 848	26 889	31 788	34 927	37 113	38 622	41 002	44 765	50 578
<b>2016</b>												
Monthly Harvest	6 360	6 345	7 328	6 744	5 293	4 099	1 972	1 757	640	1 577	4 022	2 843
Cumulation	6 360	12 705	20 033	26 777	32 070	36 169	38 141	39 898	40 538	42 115	46 137	48 977
<b>2017</b>												
Monthly Harvest	4 457	4 650	4 859	5 654,9	4 984,4	4 250,4	2 275,2	1 729,4	1 188,2	2 947,2	4 110,5	
Cumulation	4 457	9 106	13 965	19 620,2	24 604,6	28 854,9	31 130,1	32 859,5	34 047,7	36 994,9	41 105,5	

Source : O.T.B.

## Dried Tea Production and sales (tons)

Period	Production (in T)	SALES		
		in T	in MBIF	(AP* in BIF/kg)
2012	9 140	9 172	39 174	4 271
2013	9 074	9 191	33 864	3 684
2014	9 907	10 667	35 910	3 390
2015	10 523	10 845	52 168	4 849
2016	10 753	10 710	37 499	3 655
2014				
3 <sup>rd</sup> Quarter.	1 428	2 638	8 993	3 424
4 <sup>th</sup> Quarter.	2 853	2 180	7 515	3 390
2015				
1 <sup>st</sup> Quarter.	3 225	3 278	13 068	3 925
2 <sup>nd</sup> Quarter.	3 312	3 148	15 441	4 776
3 <sup>rd</sup> Quarter.	1 676	2 789	15 129	5 431
4 <sup>th</sup> Quarter.	2 309	1 630	8 530	5 262
2016				
1 <sup>st</sup> Quarter.	4 009	2 891	11 325	3 954
2 <sup>nd</sup> Quarter.	3 385	3 375	10 696	3 186
3 <sup>rd</sup> Quarter.	1 535	3 217	10 468	3 248
4 <sup>th</sup> Quarter.	1 824	1 227	5 010	4 091
2017				
1 <sup>st</sup> Quarter.	2 936	2 577	12 158	4 725
3 <sup>rd</sup> Quarter.	3 180	2 800	13 452	4 819
4 <sup>th</sup> Quarter.	1 240	2 608	13 145	4 953
2015				
November	795	454	2 413	5 310
December	956	710	3 603	5 075
2016				
January	1 248	729	3 173	4 353
February	1 319	1 163	4 614	3 967
March	1 443	999	3 538	3 543
April	1 388	1 083	3 369	3 110
May	1 106	1 296	3 915	3 021
June	891	996	3 412	3 427
July	453	1 319	4 437	3 364
August	441	1 116	3 475	3 115
September	640	783	2 555	3 265
October	352	430	1 431	3 331
November	883	383	1 559	4 074
December	589	415	2 019	4 869
2016				
January	936	881	4 290	4 868
February	1 000	774	3 708	4 791
March	1 000	921	4 161	4 516
April	1 175	861	4 042	4 693
May	1 062	1 140	5 387	4 727
June	944	799	4 023	5 037
July	542	1 170	5 827	4 980
August	427	849	4 273	5 030
September	272	588	3 045	4 849
October	594	585	3 053	5 220
November	879	426	2 265	5 316

\*: Average Price of sale

Source : OTB.

Product	Period	2012		2013		2014		2015		2016		2017	
		November	Jan-Nov	November	Jan-Nov	November	Jan-Nov	November	Jan-Nov	November	Jan-Nov	November	Jan-Nov
<b>1.5 PRODUCTION OF MAIN INDUSTRIES</b>													
<b>FOOD INDUSTRIES</b>													
Beverages (Hl)	1 224 709	1 245 477	1 342 184	1 342 184	1 148 732	82 344	1 057 068	102 042	1 249 926				
Amstel Beer (Hl)	525 151	538 454	500 121	500 121	534 220	45 610	490 188	33 572	542 285				
Soft drinks (Hl)	291 519	359 970	369 187	369 187	397 269	27 609	368 388	24 358	337 218				
Sugar (T)	23 168	25 821	21 543	21 543	23 656	3 707	22 509	2 893	19 927				
Cotton oil (L)	47 790	38 101	18 148	18 148	41 280	2 705	38 025	1 450	17 595				
Cigarettes (Thousands units)	650 350	603 975	538 965	538 965	887 475	57 855	843 050	88 570	708 560				
<b>CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES</b>													
Paint (T)	681	716	822	822	697	46	628	89	780				
Oxygen (m <sup>3</sup> )	47 071	35 107	25 591	25 591	20 840	876	20 814	3 018	17 395				
Toilet soap (kg)	274 153	269 778	1 335 869	1 335 869	559 875	27 564	518 681	99 756	548 105				
Laundry soaps (kg)	9 387 923	13 475 850	14 106 049	14 106 049	16 683 636	1 232 357	15 426 801	1 148 195	11 501 136				
Foam (units)	16 612	15 600	13 522	13 522	12 440	1 431	11 353	1 157	8 718				
Plastic crates (units)	592 829	322 916	877 060	877 060	413 834	19 085	383 111	5 643	126 602				
<b>MATERIALS OF CONSTRUCTION</b>													
Tubes PVC (kg)	65 096	100 630	95 681	95 681	140 824	0	108 585	344	51 233				
Profiles (m) (1)	22 004	24 477	20 525	20 525	15 430	3 987	14 536	1 063	9 481				
Steel Tubes (kg)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				

(1) : This heading covers also Aluzinc sheet steel and false ceiling "Estetic".  
**Source : Information provided by industrial firms.**

WEIGHTED INDEX OF THE INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION											I.6
Industry Period	FOOD INDUSTRIES including:			CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES including:			OTHERS including:			WEIGHTED INDEX	
	Beverages	Sugar	S/Total	Paints	Soaps	S/Total	Tubes PVC	Febro-cement plates	S/Total		
2012	74,1	22,8	115,1	2,3	4,6	10,2	0,3	0,0	0,3	125,6	
2013	77,2	25,4	121,5	2,4	6,6	11,2	0,4	0,0	0,4	131,0	
2014	80,2	21,2	116,4	2,6	7,8	14,1	0,4	0,0	0,4	130,9	
2015	74,8	22,6	119,9	2,2	7,9	12,9	0,7	0,0	0,7	133,5	
2016	75,5	23,5	123,3	2,3	8,2	12,6	0,5	0,0	0,6	136,5	
2014											
3rd Quarter	89,2	51,5	157,2	2,8	7,4	15,4	0,2	0,0	0,2	172,9	
4th Quarter	79,8	22,8	120,2	2,8	6,3	11,6	0,1	0,0	0,1	131,9	
2015											
1st Quarter	73,6	0,0	95,0	2,4	7,4	13,8	0,1	0,0	0,1	108,9	
2nd Quarter	71,2	3,6	94,8	1,9	7,9	12,0	0,9	0,0	0,9	107,8	
3rd Quarter	87,7	51,7	165,2	2,1	8,6	13,6	1,2	0,0	1,2	180,1	
4th Quarter	66,7	35,3	124,5	2,5	7,7	12,2	0,5	0,0	0,5	137,2	
2016											
1st Quarter	70,0	0,0	97,0	2,1	8,0	13,0	0,1	0,0	0,1	110,1	
2nd Quarter	70,3	6,8	104,9	2,7	8,5	13,4	1,1	0,0	1,2	119,5	
3rd Quarter	89,5	51,5	165,6	2,3	8,9	12,8	0,4	0,0	0,4	178,8	
4th Quarter	72,1	35,6	125,8	2,1	7,4	11,0	0,5	0,0	0,6	137,4	
2017											
1st Quarter	75,8	0,0	91,8	2,3	5,8	8,8	0,2	0,0	0,2	100,7	
2nd Quarter	94,4	23,6	140,9	2,8	6,5	10,3	0,2	0,0	0,1	151,3	
3rd Quarter	97,0	46,3	167,6	3,1	5,7	11,1	0,2	0,0	0,2	178,9	
2015											
November	65,6	45,2	134,2	2,5	6,4	11,6	0,6	0,0	0,6	146,4	
December	68,3	2,0	93,3	2,8	7,8	13,0	0,5	0,0	0,5	106,7	
2016											
January	73,4	0,0	96,3	2,3	8,7	13,4	0,0	0,0	0,1	109,8	
February	59,6	0,0	85,2	2,0	7,0	12,4	0,1	0,0	0,1	97,8	
March	76,9	0,0	109,4	2,1	8,4	13,2	0,1	0,0	0,1	122,8	
April	73,0	0,0	101,2	2,2	8,3	12,0	0,2	0,0	0,2	113,4	
May	67,5	0,0	95,7	3,3	8,7	13,4	1,1	0,0	1,1	110,2	
June	70,3	20,5	117,9	2,7	8,4	14,9	2,1	0,0	2,1	135,0	
July	86,1	50,9	161,2	2,5	8,6	13,5	0,1	0,0	0,1	174,8	
August	98,4	48,5	173,8	2,5	9,8	12,9	0,0	0,0	0,1	186,8	
September	83,9	55,0	161,7	1,9	8,3	12,2	1,0	0,0	1,0	174,9	
October	76,9	49,5	147,0	1,8	7,5	10,4	0,1	0,0	0,2	157,6	
November	67,7	43,8	130,6	1,8	7,2	10,6	0,0	0,0	0,1	141,3	
December	71,6	13,5	99,9	2,7	7,4	11,9	1,4	0,0	1,4	113,2	
2017											
January	80,6	0,0	92,3	2,5	6,1	9,4	0,4	0,0	0,4	102,2	
February	69,9	0,0	89,7	2,3	5,4	8,2	0,0	0,0	0,0	98,0	
March	76,8	0,0	93,3	2,1	6,0	8,6	0,1	0,0	0,1	102,0	
April	87,3	0,0	108,5	2,6	5,9	9,7	0,3	0,0	0,1	118,3	
May	86,9	22,6	132,6	2,6	7,3	10,9	0,4	0,0	0,0	143,6	
June	109,0	48,3	181,5	3,1	6,3	10,2	0,1	0,0	0,1	191,9	
July	109,0	48,3	184,3	3,1	6,3	10,2	0,1	0,0	0,1	194,6	
August	100,6	43,6	168,4	3,1	4,4	8,7	0,2	0,0	0,2	177,3	
September	81,3	47,1	150,1	3,3	6,4	14,3	0,3	0,0	0,3	164,7	
October	81,4	39,7	143,7	2,5	9,6	13,8	0,1	0,0	0,2	157,7	
November	69,6	34,2	132,9	3,6	7,1	11,9	0,0	0,0	0,0	144,9	

Source : Compiled from Informations provided by industrial firms.

PRODUCTION OF ELECTRICAL ENERGY  
(in Thousands of KWH)

Period \ Plant	MUGERE	RWEGURA	RUUVIRONZA	GIKONGE	KAYENZI	NYEMANGA	MARANGARA	BUHIGA	Thermal Power Plants	Total
2012	51 329	63 733	6 595	5 240	1 191	9 325	1 394	-	2 888	141 695
2013	53 680	67 169	9 266	4 554	1 797	10 264	1 082	624	21 137	169 755
2014	52 812	53 954	7 949	5 777	1 045	14 794	1 134	2 663	33 520	173 648
2015	54 346	53 225	8 235	6 765	1 310	10 369	304	2 732	40 541	177 827
2016	46 580	70 527	5 424	5 681	1 007	11 151	41	2 896	24 086	167 394
2014										
3 <sup>rd</sup> Quarter	9 557	10 562	1 343	975	152	5 400	335	540	9 017	37 880
4 <sup>th</sup> Quarter	13 169	10 602	2 259	1 582	275	3 382	259	701	10 861	43 091
2015										
1 <sup>st</sup> Quarter	14 497	16 050	2 539	1 913	280	1 988	250	556	17 075	55 147
2 <sup>nd</sup> Quarter	16 036	13 260	2 437	1 990	528	3 971	54	719	4 585	43 581
3 <sup>rd</sup> Quarter	10 869	14 553	1 362	1 040	184	2 679	0	710	8 042	39 439
4 <sup>th</sup> Quarter	12 944	9 362	1 896	1 823	318	1 730	0	747	10 839	39 659
2016										
1 <sup>st</sup> Quarter	15 091	12 717	640	2 034	364	2 396	0	653	4 774	38 669
2 <sup>nd</sup> Quarter	13 758	21 647	1 603	1 383	340	2 177	9	834	2 680	44 430
3 <sup>rd</sup> Quarter	8 171	20 086	1 635	996	117	2 996	0	672	7 063	41 735
4 <sup>th</sup> Quarter	9 560	16 078	1 546	1 268	186	3 582	32	738	9 570	42 560
2017										
1 <sup>st</sup> Quarter	12 744	9 749	1 544	1 642	249	3 667	0	779	10 055	40 430
2 <sup>nd</sup> Quarter	9 258	11 169	860	1 357	294	4 463	0	398	10 026	37 826
3 <sup>rd</sup> Quarter	5 904	10 259	904	760	78	4 253	0	581	17 385	40 124
2015										
November	4 932	2 216	631	636	93	672	0	238	3 588	13 007
December	5 122	3 226	784	684	188	563	0	258	3 142	13 968
2016										
January	5 159	3 656	640	637	82	925	0	201	1 773	13 072
February	4 700	3 595	0	673	151	828	0	196	1 595	11 737
March	5 233	5 466	0	725	132	643	0	256	1 407	13 859
April	5 168	7 836	359	457	132	742	0	248	465	15 408
May	5 100	7 500	630	597	132	607	0	309	684	15 560
June	3 490	6 311	613	329	76	828	9	276	1 530	13 463
July	3 154	7 393	692	364	75	713	0	288	1 726	14 405
August	2 517	6 810	596	333	42	1 168	0	267	2 402	14 135
September	2 500	5 882	347	299	0	1 115	0	117	2 934	13 195
October	2 966	5 717	428	401	71	1 190	0	226	3 127	14 126
November	3 020	5 334	539	448	51	1 157	13	253	3 311	14 126
December	3 574	5 028	578	419	64	1 235	19	260	3 132	14 308
2017										
January	4 270	3 273	586	545	35	1 296	0	261	3 302	13 570
February	3 695	3 033	534	462	35	1 333	0	249	3 156	12 498
March	4 779	3 443	424	635	179	1 037	0	269	3 597	14 362
April	3 906	3 596	307	562	100	1 479	0	216	2 750	12 917
May	3 043	3 862	299	486	120	1 501	0	114	3 550	12 974
June	2 310	3 711	254	309	73	1 484	0	68	3 726	11 935
July	1 967	3 858	351	278	68	1 690	0	204	4 391	12 809
August	1 939	3 952	315	245	11	1 321	0	184	4 953	12 920
September	1 998	2 449	238	236	0	1 241	0	193	8 041	14 396
October	1 198	1 543	121	296	6	938	0	225	12 627	16 954
November	3 119	1 198	445	321	29	1 284	0	153	11 579	18 128

Source: REGIDESO

**ELECTRIC ENERGY CONSUMPTION**  
**(Thousands of KWH)**

<b>Period</b>	<b>City</b>	<b>BUJUMBURA</b>	<b>GITEGA</b>	<b>OTHERS</b>	<b>TOTAL</b>
2012		212 692	14 732	17 113	237 887
2013		227 400	15 042	16 849	259 291
2014		224 774	14 620	25 529	264 923
2015		220 107	16 369	21 333	257 808
2016		248 262	17 913	20 688	286 864
2014	3 <sup>rd</sup> Quarter	49 540	3 422	7 395	60 357
	4 <sup>th</sup> Quarter	55 474	3 565	6 190	65 230
2015	1 <sup>st</sup> Quarter	56 594	3 484	4 981	65 059
	2 <sup>nd</sup> Quarter	54 324	4 212	7 134	65 670
	3 <sup>rd</sup> Quarter	54 668	4 613	4 606	63 887
	4 <sup>th</sup> Quarter	54 521	4 060	4 612	63 192
2016	1 <sup>st</sup> Quarter	60 829	3 041	5 440	69 309
	2 <sup>nd</sup> Quarter	64 646	5 196	4 737	74 579
	3 <sup>rd</sup> Quarter	62 197	4 871	4 775	71 842
	4 <sup>th</sup> Quarter	60 591	4 805	5 737	71 133
2017	1 <sup>st</sup> Quarter	55 237	4 492	6 331	66 060
	2 <sup>nd</sup> Quarter	50 019	4 015	5 976	60 010
	3 <sup>rd</sup> Quarter	48 166	4 590	5 666	58 422
2015	November	17 665	1 341	1 637	20 643
	December	19 116	1 318	1 691	22 124
2016	January	19 427	1 411	1 842	22 680
	February	20 346	136	1 846	22 327
	March	21 055	1 494	1 752	24 302
	April	21 365	1 701	1 578	24 643
	May	22 272	1 862	1 643	25 776
	June	21 010	1 633	1 516	24 159
	July	21 329	1 587	1 437	24 353
	August	20 790	1 688	1 808	24 287
	September	20 077	1 596	1 529	23 202
	October	21 272	1 651	1 887	24 810
	November	19 936	1 630	1 920	23 486
	December	19 382	1 524	1 930	22 837
2017	January	18 805	1 491	2 136	22 432
	February	17 026	1 353	2 077	20 457
	March	19 405	1 649	2 118	23 171
	April	17 508	1 093	1 795	20 396
	May	17 284	1 486	2 249	21 019
	June	15 227	1 435	1 933	18 595
	July	15 748	1 465	2 239	19 452
	August	15 835	1 646	1 759	19 239
	September	16 584	1 478	1 669	19 731
	October	21 527	1 359	1 463	24 349
	November	20 135	1 730	1 785	23 650

Source : REGIDESO

## **2. MONEY AND CREDIT**



**NET FOREIGN ASSETS**  
(In million of BIF)

Source: Financial statement of B&B - Commercial banks and Takeover demands Mifcance Institutions															
Description	Period	CENTRAL BANK								MIFCANCE INSTITUTIONS					
		Official Reserves				Foreign assets				Commercial Banks			Mifcance Institutions		
		Monyary gold	SARS	Reserve position in IMF	Foreign currency [cash+deposits]	Total	other foreign assets	Total	Foreign liabilities	Net foreign assets	Foreign assets	Foreign liabilities	Foreign assets	Foreign liabilities	Net foreign assets
December	2022	2,482.1	199,698.5	865.0	274,145.8	477,502.4	7,523.1	485,025.5	418,096.6	66,928.9	192,980.5	62,917.7	129,708.8	0.0	0.0
	2023	1,943.7	182,851.4	808.2	309,703.3	495,356.6	5,960.9	501,323.5	383,185.7	118,333.8	203,411.2	89,788.9	111,223.3	97.2	-97.2
	2014	1,602.0	183,917.8	808.4	306,203.0	497,731.2	8,483.5	501,214.7	372,538.8	128,075.9	190,601.2	51,849.0	147,538.6	48.6	-48.6
	2015	1,660.3	88,115.1	808.1	129,945.5	220,530.0	1,259.6	221,825.6	354,815.2	-132,985.6	207,889.0	140,973.5	57,155.5	0.0	0.0
	2016	1,693.1	19,330.2	94,815.0	49,917.7	161,011.0	5,423.7	166,434.7	328,503.5	-162,073.8	125,486.1	139,955.4	-14,493.3	0.0	0.0
	2017	1,822.1	188,332.9	898.8	305,731.4	516,716.2	8,188.6	524,908.8	362,067.5	147,837.3	199,925.0	123,903.5	70,021.5	0.0	0.0
	2018	1,662.0	183,913.8	808.4	306,203.0	492,731.2	8,183.5	501,214.7	372,538.8	128,675.9	199,861.2	51,849.4	147,751.8	48.6	-48.6
	2019	1,778.4	170,708.8	775.5	292,147.6	469,403.3	3,107.7	475,510.0	366,984.6	115,526.4	191,610.0	146,245.4	45,364.6	0.0	0.0
	2020	1,787.1	176,982.9	792.1	191,646.7	371,202.4	2015.8	373,217.2	361,285.7	11,927.5	192,773.6	139,562.5	53,111.1	0.0	0.0
	2021	1,720.4	165,070.6	800.5	105,121.8	277,738.7	1,336.0	274,254.7	351,303.8	-77,050.1	179,072.1	135,246.6	43,005.5	0.0	0.0
	2022	1,660.3	88,116.1	808.1	129,945.5	220,530.0	1,299.6	221,823.6	354,815.2	-132,985.6	207,089.0	149,973.5	57,155.5	0.0	0.0
	2023	1,943.0	311,915.0	45,023.1	73,905.5	152,790.6	2,425.2	155,215.8	350,175.8	-194,554.0	162,897.9	148,679.5	33,390.2	0.0	0.0
	2014	2,022.2	45,217.4	16,588.4	152,824.9	163,808.6	2,246.8	165,833.4	351,338.8	-186,003.4	169,223.7	143,107.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	2015	1,643.5	16,443.5	45,587.3	88,668.4	152,829.4	4,564.1	157,985.1	388,994.5	-181,601.0	129,102.3	139,965.1	-10,844.8	0.0	0.0
	2016	1,938.1	19,330.2	44,917.7	94,815.0	161,011.0	5,423.7	166,434.7	328,503.5	-162,073.8	125,486.1	139,955.4	-14,493.3	0.0	0.0
	2017	2,063.9	5,655.1	45,808.6	121,118.0	174,748.6	20,073.7	194,792.3	327,928.2	-133,133.9	118,563.4	150,057.7	-31,949.3	0.0	0.0
	2018	2,081.1	48,011.2	118,822.7	179,458.6	21,369.0	200,827.6	341,304.6	-140,477.0	152,897.0	166,549.0	152,897.0	-12,040.4	0.0	0.0
	2019	2,173.5	1,255.1	49,313.9	121,065.8	174,725.3	24,003.1	198,728.4	322,752.2	-134,023.8	142,070.0	184,125.7	42,055.7	0.0	0.0
	2020	1,644.9	142,186.4	796.8	91,233.1	235,860.2	1,636.8	237,497.1	350,334.2	-112,837.1	182,736.6	154,302.8	28,433.8	0.0	0.0
	2021	1,660.3	88,115.1	808.1	129,945.5	220,530.0	1,299.6	221,823.6	354,815.2	-132,985.6	207,089.0	149,973.5	57,155.5	0.0	0.0
	2022	1,750.1	83,715.4	809.7	121,255.9	213,529.1	1,744.0	215,273.1	351,129.1	-135,856.0	163,636.7	147,047.7	16,622.0	0.0	0.0
	2023	1,895.2	32,916.6	44,208.0	96,592.4	175,650.2	2,495.4	178,145.6	344,147.5	-166,598.1	178,520.4	144,711.0	33,669.4	0.0	0.0
	2014	1,643.0	45,023.1	73,905.5	152,790.6	152,790.5	2,425.2	155,215.8	350,175.8	-194,554.0	162,897.9	148,679.5	33,390.2	0.0	0.0
	2015	1,647.0	45,070.7	32,304.9	97,059.5	176,590.5	2,542.9	179,533.4	355,045.6	-195,778.6	151,565.2	163,234.4	0.0	0.0	0.0
	2016	1,931.6	32,025.5	45,460.4	74,945.3	154,366.8	2,286.1	157,719.3	352,105.6	-195,743.4	155,604.4	155,149.9	45.4	0.0	0.0
	2017	2,022.2	31,971.9	45,217.4	84,121.1	161,508.6	2,326.8	165,833.4	351,138.8	-186,003.4	160,987.0	163,237.3	143,107.0	20,167.7	0.0
	2018	2,143.6	27,286.9	82,125.1	145,388.2	178,121.9	3,193.5	180,561.3	346,876.5	-236,226.3	141,980.7	148,968.8	3,885,524	0.0	0.0
	2019	2,161.3	19,545.4	45,620.0	145,388.2	178,121.9	3,193.5	180,561.3	340,152.3	-192,550.6	172,492.8	137,165.5	-9,672.7	0.0	0.0
	2020	2,139.2	16,443.5	45,587.3	88,668.4	152,829.4	4,564.1	157,393.5	388,994.5	-181,601.0	129,203.3	139,965.1	-10,844.8	0.0	0.0
	2021	2,166.5	16,216.6	45,651.7	85,033.7	148,705.5	5,862.6	154,471.7	360,005.5	-181,634.8	127,332.2	143,544.6	-4,472.4	0.0	0.0
	2022	1,959.7	19,330.2	44,934.8	84,115.0	151,050.0	5,439.8	156,467.8	350,545.8	-174,073.0	143,459.5	150,685.4	-6,395.0	0.0	0.0
	2023	1,893.1	19,330.2	44,917.7	94,813.0	161,011.0	5,423.7	166,434.7	328,503.5	-162,073.8	122,486.1	139,955.4	-14,449.3	0.0	0.0
	2014	1,867.6	13,405.0	45,512.9	113,296.8	171,176.3	16,878.0	191,054.3	311,898.0	-140,840.7	119,719.5	145,736.8	-26,017.3	0.0	0.0
	2015	2,060.8	10,169.1	45,495.0	116,919.12	174,747.3	20,546.3	176,295.6	341,162.6	-116,594.3	121,679.2	151,954.3	-30,775.1	0.0	0.0
	2016	5,665.1	45,587.3	45,586.0	121,118.0	174,748.6	20,073.7	194,792.3	327,928.2	-133,133.9	118,653.4	150,057.7	-31,949.4	0.0	0.0
	2017	2,095.7	5,753.2	46,524.3	115,357.3	169,713.5	2,400.2	190,113.7	320,003.9	-140,872.1	129,511.5	152,411.6	-22,000.3	0.0	0.0
	2018	2,081.1	10,454.6	48,011.2	118,822.7	179,458.6	21,369.0	200,827.6	341,130.4	-140,477.0	168,420.2	155,431.0	-11,413.7	0.0	0.0
	2019	2,227.7	46,297.1	10,095.5	122,466.6	177,819.4	17,826.5	184,387.9	343,805.9	-165,541.4	148,960.9	156,549.0	-12,464.2	0.0	0.0
	2020	2,395.7	49,869.7	49,869.7	122,466.6	177,819.4	17,826.5	184,387.9	343,805.9	-165,541.4	148,960.9	156,549.0	-12,464.2	0.0	0.0
	2021	2,773.5	2,585.1	49,331.9	121,065.8	174,725.3	24,003.1	198,726.4	332,752.2	-134,023.8	148,070.0	184,125.7	-4,205.5	0.0	0.0
	2022	2,688.2	49,317.5	146,726.6	147,812.6	146,726.6	12,159.1	121,522.3	338,942.8	-126,202.5	177,748.7	165,526.4	12,118.2	0.0	0.0
	2023	2,873.3	1,375.4	49,933.4	125,386.2	179,523.2	11,768.8	191,321.1	326,754.5	-145,577.3	150,454.7	814.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

## **Course on Financial Statement of Non-Financial Banks and Takeover Disclosure Requirements**

## II.2.1

MONTHLY BALANCE SHEETS OF THE BANK OF THE REPUBLIC OF BURUNDI  
(in million of BIF)

Period	Description	ASSETS			TOTAL ASSETS		
		Gross Foreign Assets		Claims on Government	Claims on Public non-financial corporations	Claims on Private sector	Other assets
		Ordinary advances	Special credit	Rescheduled claims	Total		
2012	485 025,5	-	117 037,4	292 987,6	410 025,0	20,0	9 394
2013	501 323,5	55 186,9	107 284,3	289 290,0	396 574,3	20,0	11 000,0
2014	501 214,7	-	273 245,0	285 900,5	448 063,6	20,0	13 025,5
2015	221 829,6	90 564,7	100 317,8	277 913,9	641 724,6	20,0	15 870,1
2016	166 434,7	134 973,4	73 845,1	543 481,6	752 259,8	20,0	16 702,1
2014 September	524 904,8	27 300,1	107 284,3	286 825,0	421 409,4	20,0	13 318,8
December	501 214,7	55 186,9	106 976,2	283 900,5	448 063,6	20,0	13 012,5
2015 March	472 511,0	23 590,1	104 166,0	284 644,4	412 400,5	3 178,9	20,0
June	373 217,2	121 700,8	201 450,4	283 393,1	504 411,7	22 000,0	14 077,7
September	221 829,6	273 245,0	96 137,9	284 473,5	578 061,5	6 840,3	15 663,2
December	155 219,8	273 246,0	86 384,8	275 994,3	635 625,1	73 850,0	20,0
2016 March	165 835,7	292 750,7	83 598,2	274 074,7	650 423,6	103 000,0	20,0
June	157 393,5	18 972,7	79 418,3	546 041,0	644 432,0	120 705,0	20,0
September	166 434,7	134 973,4	73 845,1	543 481,6	752 259,8	89 000,0	20,0
December	194 792,3	130 042,5	69 665,1	541 562,0	741 269,6	88 840,0	20,0
2017 March	200 827,6	141 652,8	66 878,5	546 282,3	748 833,6	70 737,5	20,0
June	198 278,4	112 382,3	62 698,6	538 362,6	713 443,5	123 150,0	20,0
September	237 497,1	236 897,9	94 267,4	278 553,9	609 719,2	18 493,2	20,0
December	221 829,6	273 246,0	90 564,7	277 913,9	641 724,6	21 800,0	20,0
2016 January	215 273,1	0,0	90 564,7	508 147,4	598 712,1	39 705,0	20,0
February	178 145,6	0,0	89 171,4	537 669,0	626 840,4	45 964,8	20,0
March	155 219,8	0,0	86 384,8	549 240,3	635 625,1	73 850,0	20,0
April	179 533,4	4 780,1	86 384,8	549 240,3	640 405,2	74 200,0	20,0
May	156 712,9	21 652,3	84 991,5	548 600,5	655 244,3	84 000,0	20,0
June	165 835,4	19 504,7	83 598,2	547 320,7	650 423,6	103 000,0	20,0
July	174 032,2	17 403,2	82 204,9	546 680,9	646 259,0	113 437,0	20,0
August	147 801,7	10 113,0	80 811,6	546 041,0	636 965,6	103 883,0	20,0
September	157 393,5	18 972,7	79 418,3	546 041,0	644 432,0	120 705,0	20,0
October	154 471,7	37 280,9	78 024,9	545 401,2	660 707,0	103 274,0	20,0
November	156 467,8	69 783,2	75 238,3	544 121,5	659 148,0	103 050,0	20,0
December	166 434,7	134 973,4	73 845,1	543 481,6	752 259,8	89 000,0	20,0
2017 January	91 642,3	73 845,0	543 481,6	708 968,9	116 936,4	96 000,0	20,0
February	215 295,6	107 598,6	542 201,9	720 858,9	120 900,0	19 767,8	20,0
March	194 792,3	130 042,5	69 665,1	741 269,6	88 840,0	20,0	21 485,1
April	190 113,7	122 074,2	543 562,0	733 301,3	101 000,0	20,0	22 239,4
May	139 502,5	68 271,8	546 922,1	748 696,4	101 165,4	20,0	23 134,5
June	141 652,8	66 878,5	540 282,3	748 813,6	70 737,5	20,0	23 469,0
July	126 976,7	178 268,5	65 485,2	539 642,4	732 104,3	112 898,5	20,0
August	201 871,8	129 280,9	62 698,6	538 362,6	730 342,1	107 910,0	20,0
September	198 278,4	112 382,3	62 698,6	538 362,6	713 443,5	123 150,0	20,0
October	212 532,3	144 881,7	59 912,0	537 082,6	741 876,6	118 810,0	20,0
November	191 321,1	150 659,0	59 912,0	536 443,0	747 014,5	134 100,0	20,0

Source: BRB

**MONTHLY BALANCE SHEETS OF THE BANK OF THE REPUBLIC OF BURUNDI**  
(In million of BrB)

Description		Monetary base						Government sector deposits			Import deposits			Equity and reserves		Result		Other liabilities		TOTAL LIABILITIES	
		Period	Currency in circulation out of central bank	Bank deposits	Other financial corporation deposits	Microfinance deposits	Public non-financial corporation deposits	Local government deposits	Other deposits	Total	Treasury deposits	Government agency deposits	Total	Withdrawal liquidity	Liabilities to non-residents						
2012	198 246.9	39 879.9	2 827.5	22 413.6	14.5	669.4	267 286.1	115 882.1	8 635.5	124 517.6	6 800.0	15 658.2	418 096.6	51 954.3	7 906.0	19 735.0	911 953.8	923 737.0	928 966.7	970 786.5	1 020.77
2013	211 682.8	82 710.8	2 674.0	5 135.6	3 234.3	3 566.2	28.0	782.6	142 566.1	122 733.6	147 023.3	7 533.5	38 159.7	62 981.7	13 851.5	17 153.7	8 152.8	1 145.3	8 212.2	1 028 966.7	928 966.7
2014	120 095.4	1 035.1	1 624.7	1 035.1	3 555.9	22.9	1 326.1	3 955 001.0	170 878.6	153 939.9	164 072.5	9 222.6	-	-	82 125.3	8 152.8	1 145.3	8 212.2	1 028 966.7	928 966.7	970 786.5
2015	230 723.7	84 351.0	2 209.5	1 611.0	4 368.5	44.5	1 200.0	324 508.2	171 839.3	179 141.0	189 141.0	5 645.1	-	354 815.2	87 845.4	1 265.0	7 564.9	5 702.3	1 107.32	1 107.32	1 107.32
2016	134 302.8	3 575.7	6 509.8	7.7	1 319.7	419 224.0	249 057.5	14 016.1	243 073.6	-	12 385.0	-	320 508.5	88 281.6	-	5 702.3	1 107.32	1 107.32	1 107.32	1 107.32	1 107.32
2017	222 708.0	80 783.1	2 407.5	631.5	2 153.6	23.3	969.1	309 672.1	210 768.8	15 246.7	226 015.5	-	8 443.4	-	382 067.5	783.3	4 209.9	8 920.8	1 018 116.5	1 028 666.7	1 028 666.7
September	222 740.9	120 093.4	1 624.7	1 035.1	3 555.9	22.9	1 226.1	315 001.0	170 878.6	13 503.9	184 472.5	-	9 222.6	372 508.8	92 125.3	8 152.8	1 145.3	8 212.2	1 028 966.7	928 966.7	970 786.5
December	223 176.6	71 767.6	1 878.3	1 593.8	4 089.8	47.4	243.7	302 797.2	177 861.5	18 845.1	196 706.6	-	10 123.6	-	356 984.6	82 192.0	13 545.7	8 541.0	970 890.7	970 890.7	970 890.7
2015	254 965.4	63 611.8	2 089.9	9 771.3	3 640.6	62.4	357.5	334 454.9	170 313.0	15 889.7	180 232.1	-	1 293.3	361 289.7	87 845.4	5 626.8	6 434.9	8 212.2	1 028 966.7	928 966.7	970 786.5
September	216 172.1	79 716.8	3 810.3	5 700.2	8 658.0	33.1	322.5	314 314.0	160 628.0	19 205.5	179 334.0	-	1 252.3	351 304.8	87 845.4	6 434.9	8 212.2	1 028 966.7	928 966.7	970 786.5	
December	230 723.7	84 351.0	2 209.5	1 611.0	4 368.5	44.5	1 200.0	324 508.2	171 839.3	17 303.7	189 443.0	-	5 645.1	354 815.2	87 845.4	1 265.0	7 564.9	5 702.3	1 107.32	1 107.32	1 107.32
2016	94 301.6	2 734.9	2 510.7	2 813.9	26.4	910.3	323 262.0	105 597.4	16 333.1	181 930.5	-	5 204.0	356 173.8	87 845.4	-	3 581.8	7 545.6	952 379.2	952 379.2	952 379.2	
June	255 915.5	98 845.3	1 740.0	3 186.6	4 307.5	16.1	557.9	364 068.9	168 849.0	21 468.2	193 937.2	-	5 535.4	87 845.4	87 845.4	-	2 252.6	7 984.8	1 008 337.6	1 008 337.6	1 008 337.6
September	254 999.1	124 775.9	3 523.6	834.0	4 926.1	22.0	1 338.3	349 700.6	105 324.8	186 508.4	21 183.6	-	5 791.3	338 994.5	88 281.7	-	5 027.8	7 153.2	1 011 401.9	1 011 401.9	1 011 401.9
December	134 302.8	3 575.7	6 509.8	7.7	1 319.7	419 224.0	249 057.5	14 016.1	243 073.6	-	12 385.0	-	328 508.5	88 281.6	-	5 702.3	1 107.32	1 107.32	1 107.32	1 107.32	1 107.32
2017	267 652.4	167 613.0	12 223.9	14 379.7	12 223.9	157.1	4 089.8	486 327.8	178 385.1	18 679.4	197 064.5	-	24 941.4	327 928.2	88 281.6	5 190.1	9 476.3	1 139 209.9	1 139 209.9	1 139 209.9	
March	301 795.5	2 615.4	12 376.0	17 691.3	11.0	4 089.8	467 625.5	164 709.9	41 120.1	205 830.0	-	28 009.0	341 304.6	90 657.7	-	3 442.1	9 536.0	1 142 322.7	1 142 322.7	1 142 322.7	
September	156 387.7	2 490.7	9 305.3	25 773.7	6.3	4 089.8	523 365.8	180 754.3	23 565.6	204 319.9	-	32 252.8	332 752.2	91 773.0	-	3 366.1	1 165.8	1 192 756.1	1 192 756.1	1 192 756.1	
2015	221 763.4	89 671.1	2 847.7	835.0	4 746.9	22.0	870.5	320 750.6	147 205.6	24 715.0	171 980.6	-	3 556.8	356 334.2	87 845.4	6 484.3	8 222.3	6 887.1	8 222.3	949 582.7	
November	230 723.7	84 351.0	2 209.5	1 611.0	4 368.5	44.5	1 200.0	324 508.2	171 839.3	17 303.7	189 443.0	-	5 645.1	364 815.2	87 845.4	1 265.0	7 564.9	5 702.3	1 107.32	1 107.32	1 107.32
December	226 415.9	97 415.5	1 524.2	1 365.4	2 402.5	52.7	588.7	329 864.9	140 739.4	16 982.3	157 221.4	-	5 990.0	361 129.1	87 845.4	5 454.6	7 521.5	940 557.6	940 557.6	940 557.6	
2016	228 222.0	82 311.3	2 882.1	10 313.2	9 164.2	6.9	948.2	333 847.9	141 698.8	16 637.3	158 336.1	-	6 827.1	344 743.7	87 845.4	5 383.7	7 162.0	938 363.7	938 363.7	938 363.7	
January	219 664.2	94 301.6	2 734.9	2 510.7	2 813.9	26.4	910.3	323 262.0	165 597.4	16 333.1	181 930.5	-	5 204.0	350 173.8	87 845.4	5 383.7	7 162.0	938 363.7	938 363.7	938 363.7	
February	230 712.0	112 572.5	1 956.8	1 361.9	3 181.7	15.2	438.4	348 744.5	163 066.1	21 294.8	184 360.9	-	4 201.4	340 744.5	87 845.4	5 383.7	7 162.0	938 363.7	938 363.7	938 363.7	
March	230 739.9	105 321.9	2 568.2	7 591.1	7 702.0	37.6	798.3	354 474.5	162 441.3	18 454.9	180 386.2	-	6 494.3	352 416.5	87 845.4	5 383.7	7 162.0	938 363.7	938 363.7	938 363.7	
April	230 739.9	98 845.3	1 740.0	3 186.6	4 307.5	16.1	557.9	364 068.9	168 849.0	24 468.2	193 317.2	-	5 535.4	353 838.8	87 845.4	5 383.7	7 162.0	938 363.7	938 363.7	938 363.7	
May	265 902.6	101 093.2	2 646.6	6 715.9	5 193.3	8.4	772.4	382 330.4	160 363.6	21 701.6	182 152.2	-	4 201.4	346 776.7	87 845.4	5 383.7	7 162.0	938 363.7	938 363.7	938 363.7	
June	259 213.0	5 581.3	4 746.9	6 795.8	5 426.9	5.4	674.3	367 434.9	159 090.3	13 209.3	172 308.1	-	4 920.5	340 352.3	87 845.4	5 383.7	7 162.0	938 363.7	938 363.7	938 363.7	
July	254 999.1	124 775.9	3 523.6	834.0	4 926.1	3.6	1 138.3	349 700.6	105 324.8	21 183.6	186 508.4	-	5 791.3	338 994.5	88 281.7	-	5 027.8	7 153.2	1 011 401.9	1 011 401.9	1 011 401.9
August	254 999.1	112 573.9	3 575.7	1 498.7	3 531.1	5.2	1 875.0	377 513.2	175 018.1	15 080.7	190 998.8	-	7 752.0	336 106.5	88 281.6	-	1 48.2	7 283.7	1 006 385.6	1 006 385.6	1 006 385.6
September	254 999.1	112 573.9	8 178.4	9 000.1	9 000.1	7.7	6 509.8	402 066.0	180 613.8	13 793.1	194 404.9	-	10 573.9	328 508.5	88 281.6	-	1 041 322.0	1 041 322.0	1 041 322.0	1 041 322.0	
October	255 283.4	134 302.8	3 575.7	6 509.8	7.7	3 195.7	419 224.0	229 057.5	14 016.1	243 073.6	-	12 385.0	328 508.5	88 281.6	-	1 041 322.0	1 041 322.0	1 041 322.0	1 041 322.0	1 041 322.0	
November	267 652.5	110 086.1	2 462.2	4 747.0	5 009.2	5.0	583.8	2 119.7	2 119.7	170 145.0	19 271.0	-	22 385.0	331 895.0	88 281.6	2 053.2	9 641.6	1 124 322.7	1 124 322.7	1 124 322.7	
December	267 652.4	2 462.2	4 747.0	5 009.2	5.0	583.8	2.2	119.7	483 107.4	173 976.2	19 271.0	-	24 941.4	327 928.2	88 281.6	5 383.7	7 162.0	938 363.7	938 363.7	938 363.7	
2017	257 413.7	190 039.0	2 479.0	5 009.2	5 009.2	5.0	583.8	486 327.8	178 385.1	18 679.4	197 064.5	-	24 941.4	327 928.2	88 281.6	5 383.7	7 162.0	938 363.7	938 363.7	938 363.7	
January	257 413.7	190 039.0	2 479.0	5 009.2	5 009.2	5.0	583.8	486 327.8	178 385.1	18 679.4	197 064.5	-	24 941.4	327 928.2	88 281.6	5 383.7	7 162.0	938 363.7	938 363.7	938 363.7	
February	258 552.9	164 896.8	1 876.4	4 951.3	6 435.3	6.4	951.3	486 327.8	178 385.1	18 679.4	197 064.5	-	24 941.4	327 928.2	88 281.6	5 383.7	7 162.0	938 363.7	938 363.7	938 363.7	
March	267 652.4	167 615.0	2 634.1	14 379.7	12 233.9	15.7	1 1015.3	486 327.8	178 385.1	18 679.4	197 064.5	-	24 941.4	327 928.2	88 281.6	5 383.7	7 162.0	938 363.7	938 363.7	938 363.7	
April	269 369.5	152 045.6	1 629.5	1 016.9	1 016.9	11.0	1 1015.3	486 327.8	178 385.1	18 679.4	197 064.5	-	24 941.4	327 928.2	88 281.6	5					

CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEETS OF COMMERCIAL BANKS (in million of RIF)											14.3.1									
ASSETS		Reserves		Gross foreign assets		Claims on central government			Claims on other financial intermediaries		Claims on microfinances		Claims on public non-financial corporations		Claims on local government		Result		Other assets	TOTAL ASSETS
Description	Period	Reserves	Gross foreign assets	Treasury bills	Treasury bonds	Claims on central government	Total	Claim on central bank	Claims on other financial intermediaries	Claims on microfinances	Claims on public non-financial corporations	Claims on local government	on private sector	Claims on local government	on local government	Result	Other assets			
2012	70 772,4	192 680,5	40 889,1	8 135,2	49 024,3	2 705,2	6 800,0	143,8	-	6 830,8	607 741,7	1 057,9	2 595,5	104 332,0	1 044 684,1					
2013	107 189,0	201 411,2	77 019,9	32 000,0	109 019,9	539,1	-	143,8	-	8 510,4	645 360,9	2 469,2	6 264,2	1 37 095,1	1 210 016,8					
2014	146 489,8	199 601,2	87 718,9	59 983,8	147 027,7	34 633,2	-	143,8	-	10 820,5	702 640,6	3 449,3	12 380,1	1 42 777,2	1 400 638,4					
2015	109 488,4	207 079,0	174 940,3	79 968,9	254 809,2	35 139,3	-	143,9	15 884,7	6 512,1	673 799,0	27,1	-	152 507,7	1 055 580,4					
2016	168 106,2	125 486,1	314 364,2	123 715,4	438 075,6	22 418,9	-	142,9	13 764,4	7 133,4	681 245,4	57,6	-	150 240,3	1 066 695,8					
2014 September December	121 296,9	193 925,0	84 044,4	67 472,0	151 516,4	1 373,1	-	743,8	-	14 386,1	681 388,8	3 642,9	10 737,0	131 441,8	1 310 451,8					
2014 December	146 489,8	199 601,2	87 718,9	59 983,8	147 027,7	34 633,2	-	143,8	-	10 820,5	702 640,6	3 449,3	12 380,1	1 42 777,2	1 400 638,4					
2015 March	100 504,6	191 610,0	96 138,0	60 514,5	156 552,5	37 342,1	-	142,9	-	7 827,9	701 498,4	3 910,9	11 331,7	147 370,7	1 355 037,7					
June	94 242,5	192 773,6	108 680,9	58 075,3	166 752,0	32 993,1	-	143,9	-	9 608,4	726 225,7	3 882,2	11 508,3	1 45 228,1	1 383 302,0					
September	105 927,0	179 077,1	118 944,2	58 157,4	177 103,6	33 329,9	-	143,9	-	14 905,4	721 463,3	3 755,9	11 334,8	1 52 071,7	1 400 045,6					
December	109 488,4	207 089,0	174 940,3	79 968,9	254 809,2	35 319,3	-	143,9	15 884,7	6 512,1	673 799,0	27,1	-	152 507,7	1 055 580,4					
2016 March	126 635,1	182 809,7	246 514,6	80 386,2	296 899,8	34 871,9	-	142,9	15 375,7	2 747,5	681 597,0	22,2	-	146 240,3	1 487 281,1					
June	129 379,9	163 223,7	267 467,3	81 275,6	348 743,9	36 105,0	-	143,9	14 150,3	6 407,0	691 678,7	59,2	-	150 031,5	1 539 922,1					
September	154 229,7	129 120,3	298 096,4	92 142,0	390 238,4	31 521,1	-	143,9	14 042,6	11 225,4	701 069,1	15,5	-	148 332,3	1 579 738,3					
December	168 106,2	125 486,1	314 364,2	123 715,4	438 075,6	22 418,9	-	143,9	13 764,4	7 133,4	681 245,4	57,6	-	150 240,3	1 066 695,8					
2017 March	199 126,1	388 693,7	86 137,6	474 833,3	27 491,7	-	143,9	12 075,7	6 792,1	617 340,1	58,6	-	158 225,4	1 615 358,3						
June	178 854,1	389 492,8	153 908,6	180 815,7	520 615,5	23 940,2	-	143,9	20 972,0	6 407,0	682 282,0	33,3	-	178 848,8	1 575 302,1					
September	191 230,3	369 523,1	141 770,0	180 815,7	550 738,8	23 937,2	-	143,9	18 656,8	28 013,0	679 714,1	56,1	-	171 342,4	1 805 802,6					
2015 November December	117 089,5	182 736,6	151 945,0	70 789,2	222 734,2	41 431,2	-	143,9	16 573,4	10 107,1	693 308,8	8,3	-	145 046,9	1 429 179,9					
2015 December	109 488,4	207 089,0	174 940,3	79 968,9	254 809,2	35 319,3	-	143,9	15 884,7	6 512,1	673 799,0	27,1	-	152 507,7	1 055 580,4					
2016 January	125 686,4	163 636,7	189 318,8	77 215,2	266 334,0	34 968,7	-	143,9	15 940,4	2 962,7	688 051,4	67,4	-	149 273,9	1 447 265,5					
February	113 786,6	178 520,4	79 380,5	282 310,5	33 693,0	32 626,6	-	143,9	14 375,7	3 487,3	683 272,6	24,4	-	148 338,8	1 460 484,5					
March	126 625,1	182 809,7	216 514,6	80 380,2	296 894,8	34 871,9	-	143,9	15 375,7	2 747,5	681 597,0	22,2	-	146 240,3	1 487 328,3					
April	142 222,2	157 788,6	237 046,4	82 538,3	32 504,0	38 504,0	-	143,9	15 556,5	6 505,9	671 075,7	46,2	-	143 369,0	1 495 056,7					
May	144 268,4	155 604,4	151 098,8	81 282,9	322 381,7	40 862,7	-	143,9	14 944,9	7 283,9	728 604,1	56,4	-	144 248,4	1 510 098,8					
June	163 223,7	267 467,3	81 275,6	348 742,9	36 105,0	36 105,0	-	143,9	14 450,3	6 407,0	691 678,7	59,2	-	150 031,5	1 539 922,1					
July	138 307,0	141 680,7	277 335,3	88 634,5	365 865,8	36 494,9	-	143,9	13 589,4	11 319,0	684 407,5	35,0	-	144 273,9	1 447 273,9					
August	120 482,3	127 492,8	280 601,3	88 999,1	369 600,4	31 396,8	-	143,9	14 875,5	10 283,4	708 720,6	26,9	-	147 338,6	1 579 738,3					
September	154 229,7	129 120,3	298 096,4	92 142,0	390 238,4	31 521,1	-	143,9	14 042,6	11 225,4	701 069,1	15,5	-	148 332,3	1 579 738,3					
October	146 344,5	127 832,2	293 040,5	98 106,9	391 147,4	31 803,6	-	143,9	14 408,8	9 095,3	696 485,7	21,0	-	151 905,1	1 569 187,5					
November	161 572,7	143 245,9	110 568,9	404 324,0	323 750,1	32 075,6	-	143,9	13 750,0	6 969,3	691 431,8	13,3	-	148 273,3	1 602 299,8					
December	168 106,2	125 486,1	314 364,2	123 715,4	438 075,6	22 418,9	-	143,9	13 764,4	7 133,4	681 245,4	57,6	-	150 240,3	1 066 695,8					
2017 January	202 930,4	119 719,5	316 719,6	118 107,4	434 822,0	22 950,1	-	143,9	13 374,6	5 295,0	674 949,6	38,9	-	152 266,4	1 622 095,4					
February	194 502,8	121 679,2	335 742,9	127 594,2	463 337,1	22 831,7	-	143,9	12 807,0	4 352,0	672 323,9	63,3	-	167 336,1	1 613 307,0					
March	199 136,1	118 563,4	388 693,7	86 137,6	474 833,3	27 491,7	-	143,9	12 075,7	6 792,1	617 340,1	58,6	-	158 225,4	1 615 358,3					
April	200 171,5	129 511,5	404 380,6	88 658,2	493 038,8	27 570,4	-	143,9	11 535,3	5 659,7	613 806,3	45,9	-	158 404,7	1 635 888,0					
May	180 261,7	151 431,0	413 725,4	97 970,4	511 695,8	27 651,6	-	143,9	13 004,5	7 570,3	626 225,7	19,5	-	183 099,6	1 701 103,6					
June	178 854,1	153 908,6	369 492,8	121 468,7	463 061,5	23 740,2	-	143,9	20 972,0	13 560,7	662 282,0	33,3	-	178 845,8	1 753 302,1					
July	141 325,9	174 635,9	372 059,4	145 041,7	517 101,1	23 391,2	-	143,9	20 017,5	14 063,9	680 704,4	41,9	-	166 316,5	1 737 942,2					
August	181 041,7	138 260,9	374 084,6	160 072,2	534 156,8	23 622,7	-	143,9	19 415,1	18 583,2	684 776,8	39,3	-	165 522,9	1 766 469,4					
September	191 250,3	141 770,0	369 923,1	180 815,7	550 738,2	23 856,2	-	143,9	18 656,8	18 656,8	679 714,1	56,1	-	171 542,4	1 805 802,6					
October	203 957,4	160 268,7	393 437,6	178 743,5	572 181,1	18 562,9	-	143,9	17 541,8	4 522,3	690 623,3	17,1	-	162 335,3	1 856 580,4					
November	203 178,4	160 268,7	393 437,6	178 743,5	572 181,1	18 562,9	-	143,9	17 541,8	4 522,3	690 623,3	17,1	-	159 671,9	1 861 919,5					

Source: Commercial banks

LIABILITIES													CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEETS OF COMMERCIAL BANKS (in million of Baht)									
Description		Demand deposits	Time and saving deposits	Foreign currency deposits of residents	Microfinance institutions' deposits	Other financial intermediaries demand deposits	Other financial intermediaries time deposits	Loans from Central bank	Central government deposits	Government agencies deposits	Central government foreign deposits	Foreign liabilities	Equity and reserves	Result	Net inter-bank balances	Other liabilities	Total Liabilities					
Period																						
2012	293,628.7	175,995.9	125,222.8	7,559.4	17,126.1	170.1	1,801.0	430.0	-	33,328.2	9,660.5	32,270.8	62,960.8	162,470.7	20,813.1	4,114.6	96,931.4	1,044,684.1				
2013	335,552.7	211,163.9	134,315.4	9,688.2	11,803.2	246.1	1,465.5	430.0	-	50,932.1	9,056.5	22,059.6	89,787.4	185,759.6	21,766.9	-198.7	133,537.3	1,218,016.8				
2014	400,562.3	240,784.8	163,209.7	15,905.7	12,998.2	1	1,669.1	230.0	-	48,639.1	9,410.5	17,620.4	147,751.8	208,273.6	25,746.6	-2,380.2	142,120.3	1,400,638.4				
2015	383,821.0	244,240.3	135,171.7	22,882.2	27,827.9	1,256.3	8,522.9	19,805.0	54,233.0	8,972.3	6,801.5	222,014.4	149,973.5	222,014.4	15,971.3	-5,932.2	154,248.5	1,455,580.4				
2016	473,463.4	235,254.4	93,961.8	24,043.8	20,378.8	985.8	8,653.0	87,064.1	58,899.3	16,378.7	973.7	124,220.7	139,953.4	124,220.7	224,498.3	-829.1	194,069.5	1,606,695.8				
2014 September	349,378.5	148,158.5	8,632.8	11,457.2	-	2,127.3	230.0	-	52,172.8	9,825.5	14,045.0	122,900.5	193,246.4	122,900.5	147,751.8	-6,415.5	163,481.6	1,310,451.8				
December	400,562.3	240,784.8	163,209.7	15,905.7	12,998.2	-	1,669.5	230.0	-	48,639.1	9,410.5	17,620.4	147,751.8	205,273.6	25,746.6	-2,380.2	142,120.3	1,400,638.4				
2015 March	376,175.9	247,836.6	148,154.4	11,731.8	8,849.8	-	1,133.6	1,123.2	52,869.7	10,155.5	14,779.0	146,198.8	215,597.6	11,497.7	-4,355.7	156,675.3	1,359,037.7					
June	370,979.8	256,613.3	135,754.3	11,068.6	14,518.0	-	4,973.3	2,207.8	20,000.0	43,348.6	10,359.8	13,965.3	139,562.5	215,514.2	19,632.0	-8,004.4	158,401.5	1,383,302.0				
September	392,207.5	258,303.0	140,973.4	10,390.8	15,110.1	-	4,622.1	2,466.7	5,849.9	38,020.8	8,875.3	10,291.8	133,266.6	215,387.7	26,685.3	-7,733.7	168,708.2	1,400,045.6				
December	406,703.2	272,468.2	136,428.0	22,882.2	27,827.9	1,256.3	5,303.8	8,529.9	19,805.0	8,972.3	6,801.5	149,973.5	222,014.4	15,971.3	-5,932.2	154,248.5	1,455,580.4					
2016 March	396,552.5	276,030.0	119,698.7	17,631.5	29,819.0	1,303.6	5,382.0	8,565.2	71,864.5	56,605.0	9,451.0	7,517.2	148,879.5	222,189.4	11,870.4	-6,615.1	159,337.8	1,487,328.1				
June	414,931.7	269,610.3	115,398.1	23,010.7	21,446.4	1,924.6	8,610.4	17,010.7	54,765.4	17,003.6	8,703.4	17,003.6	143,207.0	224,810.5	17,976.8	-905.9	181,984.3	1,539,922.1				
September	440,229.9	260,904.4	108,028.2	15,867.1	18,024.4	984.5	3,677.6	9,113.9	11,873.8	51,358.6	13,416.9	9,940.0	139,955.1	224,795.0	16,378.3	-1,906.0	157,490.0	1,606,695.8				
December	497,507.2	255,633.2	94,947.6	24,043.8	20,378.8	985.8	8,653.0	87,064.1	58,899.3	16,378.7	973.7	139,953.4	224,498.3	26,055.2	-829.1	194,069.5	1,606,695.8					
2017 March	516,686.2	253,722.5	97,050.9	23,270.6	19,964.5	824.2	4,699.3	8,865.1	65,740.8	13,207.5	1,005.3	150,057.7	229,646.6	19,404.1	-652.9	124,309.0	1,615,358.3					
June	539,270.4	255,875.8	103,550.3	103,085.3	23,391.0	23,391.0	5,582.0	75,531.6	55,583.1	13,076.1	1,009.7	166,549.0	229,730.0	31,643.4	-5,532.3	137,420.4	1,753,302.1					
September	581,848.5	264,591.3	101,009.9	23,710.0	23,710.0	23,710.0	8,703.6	123,220.7	49,725.1	13,606.6	1,009.7	184,125.7	230,902.9	-1,403.3	-1,403.3	147,178.4	1,805,802.6					
December	379,489.9	240,166.9	140,088.6	1,351,71.7	21,745.3	24,820.4	1,353.2	2,557.5	7,496.9	16,192.3	43,312.6	9,363.9	5,820.6	154,302.8	217,801.9	20,422.6	-2,715.0	144,959.5	1,429,179.9			
2015 November	383,821.0	244,640.3	135,171.7	22,882.2	27,827.9	1,256.3	5,303.8	8,529.9	19,805.0	54,233.0	6,801.5	8,972.3	149,973.5	222,014.4	15,971.3	-5,932.2	154,248.5	1,455,580.4				
December	381,742.5	240,521.0	134,764.7	20,738.0	26,735.7	1,403.1	3,483.2	8,541.4	37,716.6	44,790.3	8,703.4	10,591.8	10,591.8	147,014.7	217,322.0	21,439.6	-9,348.1	152,198.5	1,447,265.5			
2016 February	390,403.6	233,480.7	135,746.1	15,291.7	28,538.7	1,341.8	3,770.8	8,535.4	44,452.8	44,452.8	71,864.5	56,605.0	9,451.0	7,517.2	148,879.5	222,189.4	22,465.7	-7,072.3	154,623.1	1,460,484.5		
March	378,921.0	246,211.0	118,395.1	17,631.5	29,819.0	1,303.6	5,382.0	8,565.2	9,276.3	4,196.5	4,196.5	4,196.5	4,196.5	4,196.5	14,415.5	20,425.7	6,615.1	159,337.8	1,487,328.1			
April	385,454.7	246,235.8	123,001.6	21,093.6	26,535.5	1,058.8	9,276.3	9,276.3	42,045.7	42,045.7	15,243.5	9,036.0	48,186.0	15,243.5	2,225.4	15,149.9	217,768.3	18,517.1	-5,407.7	163,380.1	1,495,056.7	
May	385,184.3	244,573.2	111,145.3	15,836.4	24,170.0	1,212.6	3,384.3	9,295.2	9,295.2	9,295.2	9,295.2	9,295.2	14,107.0	14,107.0	14,107.0	14,107.0	14,107.0	163,570.3	150,096.8			
June	380,921.0	248,133.3	113,552.7	34,010.7	21,477.0	1,446.4	8,610.4	10,025.7	47,685.4	47,685.4	8,703.4	17,003.6	17,003.6	17,003.6	17,003.6	17,003.6	17,493.3	-6,318.4	181,984.3	1,539,922.1		
July	393,320.8	238,477.6	108,225.9	16,855.3	19,746.8	1,417.3	1,132.5	9,189.1	9,189.1	9,189.1	9,189.1	9,189.1	11,780.2	11,780.2	11,780.2	11,780.2	11,780.2	17,676.6	-6,608.0	153,333.8	1,536,722.3	
August	420,997.1	235,186.1	101,155.5	16,968.6	17,632.8	889.5	10,193.5	10,193.5	16,660.8	16,660.8	16,660.8	16,660.8	16,660.8	16,660.8	13,416.9	13,416.9	24,325.7	22,432.5	9,028.7	182,122.7	1,533,961.0	
September	424,362.8	242,880.0	107,043.7	15,867.1	18,024.4	984.5	3,677.6	9,113.9	11,873.8	51,358.6	10,916.8	9,018.9	9,018.9	9,018.9	14,489.5	14,489.5	21,976.8	-905.9	187,480.0	1,579,738.3		
October	426,717.5	102,226.5	19,916.2	17,906.8	936.1	2,861.3	9,018.9	10,236.0	49,029.7	49,029.7	15,706.6	9,941.6	14,724.6	14,724.6	14,724.6	14,724.6	14,724.6	24,774.2	-852.2	188,211.7	1,569,187.5	
November	448,921.0	239,190.1	101,459.4	16,014.4	16,280.3	1,931.3	1,931.3	10,236.0	10,236.0	10,236.0	10,236.0	10,236.0	10,236.0	10,236.0	10,236.0	10,236.0	10,236.0	28,733.5	-2,151.3	188,856.4	1,602,299.8	
December	473,463.4	235,254.4	93,961.8	24,043.8	20,378.8	985.8	2,909.7	8,653.0	87,064.1	58,899.3	16,378.7	973.7	139,953.4	224,498.3	26,055.2	-829.1	194,069.5	1,606,695.8				
2017 January	485,241.9	250,275.9	94,328.9	20,507.8	18,012.2	883.4	1,957.9	8,500.8	85,600.3	55,281.6	15,883.5	9,792.2	145,736.8	220,394.1	28,144.3	-2,471.3	197,838.1	1,627,095.4				
February	510,867.0	242,976.7	96,145.9	22,134.0	19,355.1	1,054.5	8,526.2	9,033.6	8,526.2	14,152.3	8,559.3	15,195.4	226,492.6	229,646.6	337.9	-1,737.4	133,274.3	1,613,607.0				
March	543,031.9	244,433.2	97,050.9	23,270.6	19,964.5	824.2	8,566.9	4,699.3	8,566.9	49,746.3	65,740.8	13,207.5	15,005.3	15,005.3	15,005.3	15,005.3	15,005.3	19,404.1	-632.9	124,309.0	1,615,338.3	
April	543,926.9	245,360.0	99,695.1	71,573.4	23,123.5	845.2	8,566.9	8,566.9	100,060.0	49,746.3	13,207.5	12,962.2	9,930.2	16,642.0	230,366.0	22,072.2	-3,736.0	125,284.4	1,701,103.6			
May	539,327.0	255,875.8	103,050.3	103,050.3	103,050.3	4,639.5	744.2	7,686.0	7,686.0	7,686.0	7,686.0	7,686.0	13,076.1	13,076.1	13,076.1	13,076.1	13,076.1	31,643.4	-5,523.3	15,533,302.1		
June	538,988.0	266,566.8	109,381.0	43,609.2	26,288.5	993.1	5,147.1	5,147.1	5,147.1	14,293.5	14,293.5	14,293.5	14,293.5	14,293.5	14,293.5	14,293.5	14,293.5	14,293.5	35,976.1	-5,006.5	13,815.6	1,737,942.2
July	565,098.0	265,277.8	105,359.7	23,890.1	32,965.9	1,012.2	3,733.9	7,620.8	10,316.9	49,894.7	13,647.3	13,647.3	13,647.3	13,647.3	13,647.3	13,647.3	13,647.3	13,647.3	41,288.3	-1,949.2	14,377.6	1,766,469.4
August	581,848.5	264,591.3	101,009.9	23,710.0	29,580.2	819.9	3,154.4	8,705.6	12,220.7	49,725.1	13,260.6	13,260.6	13,260.6	13,260.6	13,260.6	13,260.6	13,260.6	13,260.6	230,304.5	-44,365.0	180,802.6	
September	5																					

ASSETS		CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEETS OF MICROFINANCE INSTITUTIONS (In million of BIF)						II.4.1
Period	Description	Reserves	Claims on other financial corporations	Claims on commercial banks	Claims on public non-financial corporations	Claims on private sector	Other assets	TOTAL ASSETS
2012		23 272,4	5 009,4	31 686,5	17 306,4	37 769,9	14 532,2	129 576,8
2013		7 502,7	5 062,0	32 924,9	27 599,1	46 496,2	15 463,9	135 048,8
2014		5 722,3	6 647,6	42 134,1	29 978,2	64 726,6	18 854,9	168 063,7
2015		4 890,4	2 864,4	49 156,9	-	102 640,9	21 766,1	181 318,7
2016		10 174,3	2 019,8	41 258,3	-	131 770,8	24 675,8	209 899,0
2014 December		5 722,3	6 647,6	42 134,1	29 978,2	64 726,6	18 854,9	168 063,7
2015 March		5 705,1	6 359,6	43 119,8	14 989,1	75 754,9	20 805,8	166 734,2
June		5 687,8	6 036,6	44 173,8	-	88 201,8	22 794,5	166 894,5
September		5 291,9	4 450,5	46 725,6	-	95 496,2	22 280,8	174 245,0
December		4 890,4	2 864,4	49 156,9	-	102 640,9	21 766,1	181 318,7
2016 March		5 917,3	2 347,1	50 506,3	-	116 007,8	23 259,1	198 037,5
June		6 944,1	1 829,8	51 855,7	-	129 374,7	24 752,0	214 756,3
September		8 240,0	2 009,8	29 345,0	-	132 714,1	25 085,9	197 394,7
December		10 174,3	2 019,8	41 258,3	-	131 770,8	24 675,8	209 899,0
2017 March		12 074,4	2 096,9	38 992,7	-	140 705,9	31 623,5	225 493,4
June		8 161,5	2 077,1	124 470,9	-	140 455,5	37 292,2	312 457,2
September		14 683,0	2 809,3	47 608,5	-	155 669,6	32 339,4	253 109,8
December		14 683,0	2 809,3	47 608,5	-	155 669,6	32 339,4	253 109,8
2015 December		4 890,4	2 864,4	49 156,9	-	102 640,9	21 766,1	181 318,7
2016 January		5 232,7	2 692,0	49 606,7	-	107 096,5	22 263,8	186 891,6
February		5 575,0	2 519,5	50 056,5	-	111 552,2	22 761,4	192 464,6
March		5 917,3	2 347,1	50 506,3	-	116 007,8	23 259,1	198 037,5
April		6 259,5	2 174,7	50 956,1	-	120 463,4	23 756,7	203 610,4
May		6 601,8	2 002,2	51 405,9	-	124 919,1	24 254,4	209 183,4
June		6 944,1	1 829,8	51 855,7	-	129 374,7	24 752,0	214 756,3
Jully		7 376,1	1 889,8	44 352,1	-	130 487,8	24 863,3	208 969,1
August		7 808,0	1 949,8	36 848,5	-	131 601,0	24 974,6	203 181,9
September		8 240,0	2 009,8	29 345,0	-	132 714,1	25 085,9	197 394,7
October		8 884,8	2 013,1	33 316,1	-	132 399,7	24 949,2	201 562,8
November		9 724,5	2 016,4	37 137,1	-	131 768,3	24 802,3	205 448,6
December		10 174,3	2 019,8	41 258,3	-	131 770,8	24 675,8	209 899,0
2017 January		10 807,7	2 045,5	40 503,1	-	134 749,2	26 991,7	215 097,1
February		11 441,0	2 071,2	39 747,9	-	137 727,5	29 307,6	220 295,3
March		12 074,4	2 096,9	38 992,7	-	140 705,9	31 623,5	225 493,4
April		10 835,5	2 090,3	67 420,0	-	140 823,9	33 311,6	254 481,3
May		9 498,5	2 083,7	95 945,5	-	140 639,7	35 301,9	283 469,3
June		8 161,5	2 077,1	124 470,9	-	140 455,5	37 292,2	312 457,2
July		10 337,0	2 321,2	98 446,4	-	145 750,3	35 613,5	292 468,4
August		12 503,0	2 565,2	72 920,9	-	150 823,2	34 024,2	272 836,5
September		14 683,0	2 809,3	47 608,5	-	155 669,6	32 339,4	253 109,8
October(p)		14 683,0	2 809,3	47 608,5	-	155 669,6	32 339,4	253 109,8
November(p)		14 683,0	2 809,3	47 608,5	-	155 669,6	32 339,4	253 109,8
December(p)		14 683,0	2 809,3	47 608,5	-	155 669,6	32 339,4	253 109,8

Source: Deposit taking microfinance institutions

CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEETS OF MICROFINANCE INSTITUTIONS (in million of BIF)										II.4.2					
LIABILITIES		Description		Time and saving deposits	Foreign currency deposits	Guarantee deposits	Loans from commercial banks	Loans from other financial intermediaries	Central government liabilities	Foreign liabilities	Equity and reserves	Result	Net intra-microfinance institutions balances	Other liabilities	Total Liabilities
Period	Demand deposits														
2012	17 215,7	42 944,9	6 849,1	1 472,6	12 609,8	1 265,8	629,7	-	20 185,5	7 008,6	-	-24,2	19 419,3	129 576,8	
2013	23 416,1	49 653,3	-	1 439,7	10 622,1	1 738,7	1 128,5	97,2	24 790,1	11 215,9	-	-15,9	11 123,1	135 048,8	
2014	33 226,2	58 326,2	-	2 184,3	15 441,7	2 765,8	1 198,1	48,6	32 009,9	12 651,1	-	502,6	9 709,2	168 063,7	
2015	24 536,4	73 457,7	-	1 830,2	15 563,6	2 163,7	1 171,1	-	39 179,7	15 224,6	-	-72,0	9 317,7	181 318,7	
2016	70 881,1	37 109,3	-	3 078,1	13 287,7	1 569,7	1 000,6	-	44 943,9	18 239,3	-	-3,0	19 792,3	209 899,0	
2014 September	28 875,0	-	1 985,5	13 131,6	2 120,2	858,5	72,9	31 239,5	10 592,7	-	128,2	9 276,1	155 111,9		
December	33 226,2	-	2 184,3	15 441,7	2 765,8	1 198,1	48,6	32 009,9	12 651,1	-	502,6	9 709,2	168 063,7		
2015 March	29 088,9	62 755,6	-	2 432,0	14 263,9	1 871,1	1 143,3	24,3	33 541,0	11 230,4	-	460,5	9 953,3	166 734,2	
June	24 951,6	67 255,7	-	2 619,6	13 284,5	2 170,5	1 088,5	-	35 141,4	9 768,7	-	418,4	10 195,6	166 894,5	
September	24 738,4	70 363,3	-	2 240,9	14 458,2	2 167,1	615,7	-	37 179,0	12 477,5	-	177,2	9 827,7	174 245,0	
December	24 536,4	73 457,7	-	1 830,2	15 563,6	2 163,7	117,1	-	39 179,7	15 224,6	-	-72,0	9 317,7	181 318,7	
2016 March	53 645,7	53 062,4	-	2 588,0	14 965,6	2 021,0	572,7	-	43 310,4	14 737,1	-	-37,5	13 172,3	198 037,5	
June	82 755,0	32 667,0	-	3 345,7	14 367,6	1 878,3	1 028,2	-	47 441,0	14 249,6	-	-2,9	17 026,8	214 756,3	
September	64 592,0	34 885,3	-	3 105,0	14 483,1	1 881,9	1 067,4	-	44 559,9	18 016,2	-	-323,1	15 157,2	197 394,7	
December	70 881,1	37 109,3	-	3 078,1	13 287,7	1 569,7	1 000,6	-	44 943,9	18 239,3	-	-3,0	19 792,3	209 899,0	
2017 March	81 481,7	42 301,9	-	1 916,5	12 306,6	2 059,1	926,1	-	52 257,3	12 237,2	-	-586,0	20 593,0	225 493,4	
June	123 773,8	44 396,3	-	2 506,0	16 934,1	2 440,0	2 524,3	-	56 489,4	11 837,0	-	-551,8	32 114,1	312 457,2	
September	83 425,2	46 160,7	-	2 437,8	18 028,9	1 844,9	1 423,8	-	54 116,6	17 605,7	-	-98,0	28 164,2	253 109,8	
December	24 536,4	73 457,7	-	1 830,2	15 563,6	2 163,7	117,1	-	39 179,7	15 224,6	-	-72,0	9 317,7	181 318,7	
2018 January	34 239,5	66 659,3	-	2 082,8	15 364,3	2 161,1	269,0	-	40 556,6	15 062,1	-	-60,5	10 602,6	186 891,6	
February	53 645,7	59 860,8	-	3 235,4	15 965,6	2 088,6	520,8	-	41 933,5	14 899,6	-	-49,4	11 887,7	192 464,6	
March	53 062,4	53 062,4	-	2 588,0	14 766,3	2 021,0	572,7	-	43 310,4	14 737,1	-	-37,5	13 172,3	198 037,5	
April	63 348,8	46 263,9	-	2 840,5	14 676,3	1 973,4	724,5	-	44 687,2	14 574,6	-	-25,9	14 457,1	203 610,4	
May	73 051,9	39 465,5	-	3 093,1	14 566,9	1 955,9	876,4	-	46 064,1	14 412,1	-	-14,4	15 742,0	209 183,4	
June	82 755,0	32 667,0	-	3 345,7	14 241,0	2 164,8	312,1	-	38 553,9	14 266,2	-	-19,9	9 645,7	179 268,3	
July	33 406,4	3 265,5	-	1 809,0	16 934,1	2 440,0	2 524,3	-	56 489,4	11 837,0	-	-551,8	32 114,1	312 457,2	
August	34 145,8	3 185,2	-	1 444,6	18 028,9	1 844,9	1 423,8	-	54 116,6	17 605,7	-	-98,0	28 164,2	253 109,8	
September	64 592,0	34 885,3	-	3 105,0	14 084,6	1 045,1	1 045,1	-	44 687,9	18 090,5	-	-216,4	16 702,2	201 562,8	
October	66 688,4	35 626,6	-	3 096,0	14 084,6	1 757,8	1 045,1	-	44 687,9	18 090,5	-	-216,4	16 702,2	201 562,8	
November	68 677,5	36 212,2	-	3 087,1	13 921,9	1 663,8	1 037,7	-	44 796,5	18 874,1	-	-180,8	17 358,8	205 448,6	
December	70 881,1	37 109,3	-	3 078,1	13 287,7	1 569,7	1 000,6	-	44 943,9	18 239,3	-	-3,0	19 792,3	209 899,0	
2019 January	74 414,6	38 840,2	-	2 690,9	12 960,7	1 732,8	975,8	-	47 381,7	16 238,6	-	-197,3	20 059,2	215 097,1	
February	77 948,2	40 571,0	-	2 303,7	12 633,6	1 866,0	950,9	-	49 819,5	14 237,9	-	-391,7	20 326,1	220 295,3	
March	81 481,7	42 301,9	-	1 916,5	2 059,1	2 059,1	926,1	-	52 257,3	12 237,2	-	-574,6	24 433,3	254 481,3	
April	95 579,1	43 000,0	-	2 113,0	13 849,1	2 184,1	8125,5	-	53 668,0	12 103,8	-	-563,2	28 273,8	283 469,3	
May	109 676,4	43 698,2	-	2 309,5	15 391,6	2 309,0	15 324,9	-	55 078,7	11 970,4	-	-586,0	20 593,0	225 493,4	
June	123 773,8	44 396,3	-	2 506,0	16 934,1	2 434,0	22 524,3	-	56 489,4	11 837,0	-	-551,8	32 114,1	312 457,2	
July	110 223,6	44 973,6	-	2 480,0	17 348,4	2 170,1	15 592,3	-	55 811,5	13 706,9	-	-397,9	30 759,8	29 246,3	
August	96 839,3	45 534,6	-	2 458,6	17 708,5	1 966,2	8 955,8	-	54 962,5	15 642,9	-	-248,0	29 476,2	272 836,6	
September	83 425,2	46 160,7	-	2 437,8	18 028,9	1 844,9	1 423,8	-	54 116,6	17 605,7	-	-98,0	28 164,2	253 109,8	
October(p)	83 425,2	46 160,7	-	2 437,8	18 028,9	1 844,9	1 423,8	-	54 117,6	17 606,7	-	-98,0	28 164,2	253 111,8	
November(p)															

Source: Taking deposits microfinance institutions

**ASSETS**

**MONETARY SURVEY  
(In million of BIF)**

II.5.1

Period	Description	NET FOREIGN ASSETS				DOMESTIC CREDIT				TOTAL ASSETS						
		B.R.B. commercial banks				Microfinance Institutions				Claims on government						
		Total	Government Overdraft	Treasury bills and bonds	Other claims	Total claims	Rescheduled claims	Special credit	Local government deposits	Total	claims on public non-financial corporations	Local government deposits	Total			
2012	66 928.9	129 708.8	-	196 637.7	155 251.9	49 024.3	17 982.4	117 037.4	137 735.7	47 031.7	182 671.3	18 296.0	276 064.4			
2013	118 133.8	111 622.3	-97.2	229 553.9	55 186.9	10 019.9	18 506.3	107 284.3	289 290.0	524 00.5	226 962.7	36 129.5	738 305.7			
2014	128 675.9	53 849.4	-48.6	180 476.7	55 186.9	147 702.7	49 165.8	106 976.2	283 595.1	285 900.5	23 004.4	363 482.0	40 818.7	773 347.7		
2015	-132 985.6	57 115.5	-75 870.1	273 246.0	254 809.2	50 048.7	90 564.7	277 913.9	946 582.5	233 140.3	26 276.0	687 166.2	532.1	852 839.6		
2016	-14 449.3	-176 523.1	-12 604.0	134 973.1	43 805.5	37 099.5	73 845.1	543 481.6	1 227 78.9	290 598.0	30 394.8	906 486.1	7 173.4	852 839.6		
2014 December	128 675.9	51 849.4	-48.6	180 476.7	55 186.9	147 702.7	49 269.8	106 976.2	285 900.5	645 036.1	23 004.4	363 432.0	40 818.7	1 236 271.6		
2015 March	45 364.6	23 590.1	-24.3	160 866.7	156 632.5	51 790.2	104 166.0	284 644.4	620 843.2	247 151.1	29 000.6	344 691.5	22 882.0	813 741.9		
June	53 211.1	-65 138.6	-	121 700.8	166 756.2	48 067.6	100 317.8	282 383.1	720 135.5	229 305.3	26 526.9	454 571.3	9 628.4	852 839.6		
September	11 927.5	-33 244.6	-	201 450.1	177 101.6	50 070.9	96 137.9	280 437.5	803 234.0	208 556.7	29 497.3	567 180.0	14 955.4	852 839.6		
December	-132 985.6	57 115.5	-75 870.1	273 246.0	254 809.2	50 048.7	906 564.7	277 913.9	946 582.5	233 140.3	26 276.0	687 166.2	532.1	852 839.6		
2016 March	-194 954.0	-161 023.8	-	273 246.0	296 894.8	49 380.5	86 384.8	275 994.3	981 900.4	230 971.9	25 784.1	725 144.4	26 767.5	840 814.9		
June	-186 034.4	19 504.7	-165 886.7	19 504.7	348 742.9	53 053.4	83 588.2	547 320.7	1 052 219.9	221 487.0	41 471.8	799 261.1	6 427.0	864 550.9		
September	-181 601.0	-192 445.8	-	18 972.7	390 238.4	79 418.3	106 040.4	1 081 190.8	219 202.6	1 060 410.0	1 227 48.9	827 687.7	11 285.4	852 839.6		
December	-162 073.8	-14 449.3	-	134 973.1	43 805.5	37 099.5	73 845.1	543 481.6	1 227 78.9	290 598.0	30 394.8	906 486.1	7 173.4	852 839.6		
2017 March	-133 135.9	-31 494.3	-	130 042.5	474 831.3	48 574.1	69 655.1	541 562.0	1 264 675.0	246 368.6	31 886.9	986 419.5	6 427.0	840 814.9		
June	-140 477.0	-153 117.4	-141 652.8	520 961.5	41 002.7	66 78.5	540 282.3	1 310 77.8	244 262.8	54 196.2	1 012 318.8	135 80.7	869 256.6	22.2	841 604.6	
September <sup>[a]</sup>	-42 355.7	-176 379.5	-112 382.3	550 738.8	41 174.5	62 698.6	538 382.6	1 305 556.8	233 342.9	36 826.2	1 055 187.7	283 33.0	901 631.4	59.2	871 037.1	
December <sup>[a]</sup>	-139 165.8	-9 919.6	-	134 295.9	643 490.6	32 555.4	555 803.2	1 463 504.1	266 519.5	49 356.6	1 117 180.0	287 62.9	857 786.5	57.6	867 124.1	
2015 December	-132 985.6	57 115.5	-75 870.1	273 246.0	254 809.2	50 048.7	906 564.7	277 913.9	946 582.5	233 140.3	26 276.0	687 166.2	6 532.1	852 839.6		
2016 January	-135 856.0	-119 234.0	230 233.5	266 534.0	57 115.5	90 661.9	90 564.7	277 913.9	914 008.6	193 906.3	22 727.8	693 639.9	2 982.7	839 071.1		
February	-166 598.1	33 809.4	-132 788.7	260 394.9	52 745.8	89 171.4	86 384.8	275 945.8	891 300.4	230 971.9	27 229.1	737 245.8	3 467.3	840 682.9		
March	-194 954.0	33 930.8	-161 023.8	273 246.0	296 894.8	49 380.5	86 384.8	275 945.8	981 304.3	213 090.1	25 784.1	755 144.4	27 229.1	843 604.6		
April	6 223.4	-169 292.8	-	4780.1	31 584.7	54 936.4	86 384.8	1 014 263.3	1 013 265.3	213 090.1	70 170.3	833 467.8	56.2	852 839.6		
May	-195 288.9	21 682.3	-	322 381.7	54 329.7	84 981.5	548 600.5	1 031 557.5	215 314.1	33 788.2	70 125.8	720 853.4	7 303.9	852 839.6		
June	-165 886.7	19 504.7	-	348 742.9	53 053.4	83 588.2	547 320.7	1 052 219.9	221 487.0	41 471.8	789 261.1	6 427.0	864 550.9	56.4	854 252.6	
July	-188 533.2	17 403.2	-	365 969.4	54 150.9	80 204.9	80 811.6	1 066 098.7	218 386.4	1 066 098.7	11 339.0	878 059.5	11 339.0	852 839.6		
August	-202 223.3	10 113.0	-	370 225.1	47 766.4	80 811.6	546 041.0	1 054 57.4	29 870.1	84 428.6	10 303.2	884 370.9	25.9	884 701.0		
September	-181 601.0	-192 445.8	18 972.7	360 238.4	46 220.4	79 418.3	545 401.0	1 081 190.8	219 202.6	34 600.5	229 976.0	11 245.4	878 687.7	15.5	889 915.1	
October	-181 634.8	-196 344.8	-	37 280.9	51 152.4	84 147.4	545 401.0	1 081 190.8	210 426.1	1 103 106.6	29 570.2	9 115.3	876 694.9	21.0	883 831.4	
November	-6 939.5	-181 017.5	-	69 788.2	40 324.0	53 085.6	75 288.3	544 121.5	544 121.5	220 320.4	29 497.7	884 829.3	9 689.3	876 558.6		
December	-162 073.8	-14 449.3	-	134 973.1	43 807.9	37 099.5	73 845.1	543 481.6	1 227 78.9	290 598.0	30 394.8	906 486.1	7 173.4	852 839.6		
2017 January	-140 840.7	-26 017.3	-	-	434 827.0	36 054.1	73 845.0	543 481.6	1 180 476.4	228 658.9	35 154.5	916 936.6	5315.0	856 645.8		
February	-16 167.0	-9 672.7	-	-	107 588.1	38 553.7	54 150.9	543 481.6	1 222 751.3	261 124.4	43 730.2	819 701.0	63.3	824 136.3		
March	-31 494.3	-164 630.2	-	-	474 831.3	48 574.1	69 665.1	541 562.0	1 264 675.0	246 368.6	31 886.9	966 419.5	61 022.5	817 133.2		
April	-140 187.2	-163 083.5	-	-	493 038.8	44 701.8	69 665.1	541 562.0	1 271 049.9	231 956.9	38 837.9	1 000 247.1	56.7	852 839.6		
May	-104 424.5	8 898.2	-	-	511 695.8	46 075.0	68 271.8	540 922.1	1 306 467.2	280 497.0	46 467.7	979 502.5	7 303.9	812 263.3		
June	-140 477.0	-12 640.4	-	-	520 961.5	41 002.7	68 785.8	540 282.3	1 310 77.8	244 262.8	54 196.2	1 012 318.8	13 580.7	869 256.6		
July <sup>[b]</sup>	-165 541.4	10 518.3	-	-	517 101.1	40 636.9	65 485.2	539 642.4	1 289 442.3	246 927.0	45 772.9	997 142.4	14 083.9	889 217.7		
August <sup>[b]</sup>	-141 442.1	-17 895.0	-129 280.9	534 156.8	40 876.8	62 698.6	538 362.6	1 305 475.7	239 729.1	36 959.6	1 028 653.0	1960 32.7	896 916.8	39.3	852 839.6	
September <sup>[b]</sup>	-133 135.9	-42 355.7	-	-	550 738.8	41 174.5	62 698.6	538 362.6	1 305 556.8	233 342.9	36 826.2	1 005 187.7	283 33.0	901 631.4	56.1	824 136.3
October <sup>[b]</sup>	-12 222.3	-114 198.2	-	-	550 691.5	41 093.5	59 912.0	537 022.9	1 333 661.6	269 513.2	36 557.0	997 591.4	2979.25	908 305.9	47.7	852 839.6
November <sup>[b]</sup>	814.0	-144 343.3	-	-	572 181.1	38 800.2	59 912.0	536 443.0	1 354 995.3	267 077.9	44 766.4	1 043 157.0	287 62.9	906 721.8	4 522.3	945 067.9
December <sup>[b]</sup>	-139 165.8	-9 919.6	-	-	643 490.6	32 355.4	57 125.4	535 803.2	1 463 054.1	266 519.5	49 354.6	1 117 180.0	287 62.9	857 786.5	4 937.4	891 486.8

Source: Financial statement of BrRB, Commercial banks, Deposit taking microfinance institutions (from December 2010) and CCP (p): Provisional

Description		MONETARY SURVEY (In million of BIF)										TOTAL LIABILITIES	
		Broad money M3					Other items net						
		Narrow money		Quasi money		Total	Foreign currency deposits of residents		Total	Import deposits	Share and other equity	Net various	Total
Period	Currency in circulation out of banks	Demand deposits	Total	Time and saving deposits									
2012	171 126.0	347 593.6	518 719.6	220 654.9	739 374.5	134 007.3	873 381.8	15 658.2	267 742.7	6 906.3	12 329.4	302 636.6	1 176 018.4
2013	184 322.6	399 125.3	583 447.9	263 624.7	847 072.6	136 096.2	983 168.8	7 533.0	286 398.5	8 855.0	1 925.7	296 742.2	1 279 911.0
2014	195 681.2	454 278.0	649 959.4	287 832.4	937 841.8	164 626.7	1 101 095.8	9 222.6	353 579.2	4 234.7	-52 756.7	13 648.7	1 416 748.3
2015	203 080.3	436 134.0	639 214.3	326 629.7	965 844.0	135 251.8	1 101 095.8	5 645.1	381 500.1	13 648.7	-61 439.0	339 334.9	1 440 450.7
2016	231 582.2	573 448.7	805 030.9	281 018.5	1 086 049.4	93 570.0	1 180 019.4	12 385.0	407 720.6	16 046.9	-19 084.8	417 057.7	1 597 057.1
2014 December	155 681.2	454 278.2	649 959.4	287 882.4	937 841.8	164 626.7	1 102 468.5	9 222.6	353 579.2	4 234.7	-52 756.7	314 229.8	1 416 748.3
2015 March	190 728.1	414 043.7	604 771.8	305 252.3	910 024.1	149 561.5	1 059 585.6	10 123.6	356 072.7	-10 160.0	-69 529.0	286 507.4	1 346 092.9
June	221 793.5	427 114.8	648 908.3	314 242.6	963 150.9	164 241.6	1 102 468.5	12 385.0	362 019.9	1 293.3	-61 439.0	325 583.3	1 394 430.8
September	186 184.2	454 037.4	640 221.5	321 251.6	961 473.1	140 695.1	1 102 168.2	1 252.3	368 934.7	-6 152.1	-54 297.7	309 377.2	1 411 950.4
December	203 080.3	436 134.0	639 214.3	326 629.7	965 844.0	135 251.8	1 101 095.8	5 645.1	381 500.1	13 648.7	-61 439.0	339 334.9	1 440 450.7
2016 March	189 241.4	458 926.4	648 167.8	307 840.4	956 068.2	118 414.5	1 074 422.7	5 204.0	376 370.6	3 467.9	-51 739.9	333 302.6	1 407 725.2
June	224 782.3	489 145.8	713 928.1	289 412.5	1 003 340.6	113 982.0	1 117 226.6	5 353.4	389 586.9	11 243.3	-29 267.6	377 088.9	1 494 411.5
September	219 226.3	517 623.9	736 850.2	286 881.0	1 023 731.2	107 052.3	1 130 783.5	5 791.3	392 601.7	18 967.3	-22 387.7	394 323.5	1 525 157.0
December	231 582.2	573 448.7	805 030.9	281 018.5	1 086 049.4	93 970.0	1 180 019.4	12 385.0	407 720.6	16 046.9	-19 084.8	417 057.7	1 597 057.1
2017 March	229 548.0	636 592.2	866 140.2	304 583.1	1 170 723.3	121 247.4	1 291 970.7	24 941.4	407 016.9	24 847.0	-109 853.5	346 951.8	1 638 922.5
June	262 113.7	699 328.5	961 442.2	306 859.9	1 268 302.1	140 815.8	1 409 117.9	28 009.0	420 015.4	-2 670.1	-112 420.2	332 934.1	1 742 052.0
September <sup>(p)</sup>	250 546.3	704 504.7	954 959.0	319 457.3	1 274 416.3	142 228.7	1 409 447.6	30 056.6	435 397.1	30 771.8	-17 883.7	371 883.7	1 788 528.7
December <sup>(p)</sup>	263 547.5	721 189.5	984 737.0	338 334.9	1 323 073.9	160 509.7	1 483 538.6	17 665.9	452 78.5	24 747.8	-19 084.8	375 957.8	1 859 531.4
2015 December	203 080.3	436 134.0	639 214.3	326 629.7	965 844.0	135 251.8	1 101 095.8	5 645.1	381 500.1	13 648.7	-61 439.0	339 334.9	1 440 450.7
2016 January	438 623.9	635 973.6	951 698.6	134 369.1	1 103 795.7	135 251.8	1 291 970.7	5 990.0	382 771.0	4 203.5	-63 005.1	329 959.4	1 416 527.1
February	470 352.8	665 481.5	301 878.7	967 360.2	1 103 155.9	1 103 155.9	6 827.2	1 103 092.1	383 092.1	11 952.7	-58 884.8	343 637.1	1 446 843.0
March	458 926.4	648 167.8	307 840.4	956 068.2	1 184 414.5	1 074 422.7	5 204.0	376 370.6	3 467.9	-51 739.9	333 302.6	1 407 725.2	1 407 725.2
April	475 937.1	547 937.1	674 147.4	307 777.8	963 925.2	1 208 519.5	1 400 011.7	12 385.0	377 421.8	8 424.3	-14 394.7	342 326.0	1 441 817.9
May	199 210.3	198 404.2	486 147.8	684 552.0	303 135.7	987 687.7	1 110 803.4	1 099 491.1	379 516.8	1 961.1	-45 646.2	342 326.0	1 441 817.9
June	224 782.3	489 145.8	713 928.1	289 412.5	1 003 340.6	1 138 322.6	1 138 322.6	5 535.4	389 586.9	11 243.3	-29 267.6	377 088.9	1 441 817.9
July	231 563.8	497 461.8	729 025.5	281 666.0	1 010 691.6	1 108 34.3	1 118 925.9	4 201.4	394 896.5	8 844.3	-30 201.1	369 382.9	1 448 411.5
August	225 546.1	521 307.7	746 853.9	279 178.3	1 026 032.2	102 164.0	1 128 496.2	4 532.5	397 234.7	4 555.3	-28 202.4	378 520.1	1 506 716.3
September	219 226.3	517 623.9	736 850.2	286 881.0	1 023 731.2	107 052.3	1 128 496.2	5 791.3	392 601.7	18 967.3	-22 387.4	373 373.5	1 525 157.0
October	218 485.2	523 682.0	742 167.2	291 364.8	1 033 532.0	1 136 067.0	1 136 067.0	7 752.0	400 468.2	17 024.5	-21 267.5	403 977.3	1 540 044.2
November	214 896.9	553 966.2	768 863.1	285 640.1	1 041 467.7	1 126 382.0	1 126 382.0	10 573.9	410 855.5	20 988.7	-24 400.1	1 580 371.0	1 580 371.0
December	231 582.2	573 448.7	805 030.9	281 018.5	1 086 049.4	93 970.0	1 180 019.4	12 385.0	407 720.6	16 046.9	-19 084.8	417 057.7	1 597 057.1
2017 January	230 651.4	584 020.3	804 347.0	297 618.7	1 102 290.4	1 102 290.4	1 218 958.5	22 328.5	402 493.5	-3 202.3	-28 499.9	393 139.8	1 612 078.3
February	219 167.2	616 729.9	835 957.1	292 075.7	1 128 032.8	118 137.2	1 246 170.0	23 253.3	413 795.8	18 607.6	-93 630.8	362 026.9	1 608 196.9
March	229 548.0	636 592.2	866 140.2	304 583.1	1 170 723.3	121 247.4	1 291 970.7	24 941.4	407 016.9	24 847.0	-109 883.5	342 651.8	1 638 922.5
April	231 698.8	672 169.2	903 863.9	296 003.9	1 199 871.9	1 266 376.8	1 326 648.7	30 930.7	405 056.0	13 438.3	-100 291.9	322 265.5	1 649 114.2
May	237 601.5	691 139.4	928 740.9	297 444.3	1 226 185.2	138 755.2	1 364 940.4	25 659.0	407 76.0	22 778.8	-126 183.3	330 021.5	1 694 961.9
June	262 113.7	699 328.5	961 442.2	306 859.9	1 268 302.1	1 40 815.8	1 409 117.9	28 009.0	420 015.4	-2 670.1	-112 420.2	332 934.1	1 742 052.0
July <sup>(p)</sup>	258 619.1	685 727.9	944 347.0	319 218.0	1 263 565.0	148 294.1	1 411 859.1	30 132.1	424 854.1	-5 215.5	-116 167.0	333 603.7	1 745 452.8
August <sup>(p)</sup>	266 364.0	693 972.4	960 336.4	318 455.0	1 278 771.4	145 778.1	1 424 549.5	31 170.5	429 986.9	-3 213.0	-115 180.6	342 763.8	1 767 313.3
September <sup>(p)</sup>	250 454.3	704 504.7	954 959.0	319 457.3	1 274 416.3	142 228.7	1 416 645.0	32 252.8	435 397.1	30 005.6	-125 771.8	371 883.7	1 788 528.7
October <sup>(p)</sup>	245 887.2	695 611.4	941 498.6	337 483.2	1 278 981.8	159 175.2	1 438 503.1	16 128.3	442 59.0	13 854.4	-89 191.0	383 332.2	1 821 559.0
November <sup>(p)</sup>	244 152.6	698 742.0	942 894.6	342 978.1	1 285 872.7	167 242.8	1 453 115.5	15 512.0	444 194.9	34 776.1	-103 716.9	390 766.1	1 843 831.6
December <sup>(p)</sup>	263 547.5	721 189.5	984 737.0	338 336.9	1 323 073.9	160 509.7	1 483 583.6	17 665.9	452 76.5	24 747.8	-119 184.4	375 957.8	1 859 531.4

Source: Financial statement of BRB, Commercial banks, Deposit taking microfinance institutions (from December 2010) and CCP  
(p): Provisional

Description	MONETARY BASE						COUNTERPARTS OF MONETARY BASE						BROAD MONEY (M3)		Money Multiplier				
	Currency in circulation (out of BB)	Bank deposits		Microfinances deposits		Other financial intermediaries deposits	Public nonfinancial corporation deposits	Local government deposits	Other Deposits	TOTAL	Net foreign assets	Net claims on Government	Claims on commercial banks	Claims on other financial intermediaries	Claims on public nonfinancial corporations	Withdrawal liquidity	Other items net	TOTAL	
		Period																	
2012	198 246.9	39 879.9	22 413.6	2827.5	3 234.3	14.5	669.4	267 285.1	66 928.9	285 597.4	-	-	-	-	20.0	8 125.5	-6890.0	267 286.1	873 391.8
2013	211 683.7	87 710.8	5 355.8	2 674.0	3 566.2	28.0	787.6	306 585.1	118 333.8	229 474.0	-	-	-	-	20.0	10 185.7	-51 160.4	306 586.1	983 168.8
2014	227 340.9	120 965.4	1 055.1	1 624.7	1 555.9	22.9	1 326.1	355 003.0	128 755.9	263 591.1	0.0	2 000.0	20.0	12 033.3	-51 389.3	1 102 468.5	-	3.3	
2015	230 723.7	84 110.0	2 209.6	4 368.5	4 453	120.0	324 508.5	452 581.6	18 800.0	452 581.6	20.0	2 000.0	20.0	14 333.0	-31 845.7	324 508.2	1 101 095.8	3.2	
2016	267 512.5	134 302.8	9 995.8	3 575.7	6 509.8	7.7	319.7	419 224.0	-162 073.8	509 226.2	87 000.0	2 000.0	20.0	15 731.0	-32 675.4	419 224.0	1 180 019.4	2.8	
2014 September	222 708.0	80 783.1	631.5	2 407.5	2 153.6	23.3	969.1	309 676.1	142 837.2	195 393.9	231.9	2 000.0	20.0	12 035.6	-43 216.6	309 676.1	1 048 455.5	3.4	
December	227 340.9	120 954.7	1 055.1	1 624.7	3 555.9	22.9	1 326.1	355 003.0	128 755.9	263 591.1	0.0	2 000.0	20.0	12 033.3	-51 389.3	355 001.0	1 102 468.5	3.1	
2015 March	233 176.6	71 767.6	1 593.8	1 878.3	4 089.8	47.4	243.7	302 797.2	115 262.4	215 693.9	1 178.9	2 000.0	20.0	12 654.2	-44 276.2	302 797.2	1 059 385.6	3.5	
June	234 961.4	63 611.8	9 771.3	2 089.9	3 640.6	62.4	357.5	334 494.9	11 927.5	318 199.6	20 000.0	2 000.0	20.0	13 128.8	-30 781.0	334 494.9	1 099 392.5	3.3	
September	216 072.1	79 716.8	5 700.2	3 810.3	8 658.0	33.1	323.5	314 314.0	77 050.1	398 227.1	4 840.3	2 000.0	20.0	14 733.9	-28 437.2	314 314.0	1 162 168.2	3.5	
December	230 723.7	84 351.0	1 611.0	2 209.5	4 368.5	44.5	1 200.0	324 508.2	-132 985.6	452 581.6	19 800.0	2 000.0	20.0	14 933.9	-31 841.7	324 508.2	1 101 095.8	3.4	
2016 March	219 964.2	94 303.6	2 510.7	2 743.9	2 813.9	26.4	910.3	323 262.0	-194 954.0	453 694.6	71 850.0	2 000.0	20.0	15 893.0	-25 241.6	323 262.0	1 074 422.7	3.3	
June	255 415.5	98 895.3	1 866.6	1 740.5	4 307.5	16.1	557.9	364 068.6	-186 003.4	457 106.4	10 100.0	2 000.0	20.0	16 553.2	-26 607.3	364 068.9	1 117 322.6	3.1	
September	254 499.1	124 725.9	3 523.6	4 926.1	3 618.1	3.6	1 138.3	389 700.6	-181 603.6	457 923.6	118 705.0	2 000.0	20.0	16 291.4	-23 638.4	389 700.6	1 130 783.5	2.9	
December	267 512.5	9 995.8	134 302.8	3 575.7	6 509.8	7.7	319.7	419 224.0	-162 073.8	509 226.2	87 000.0	2 000.0	20.0	15 731.0	-32 675.4	419 224.0	1 180 019.4	2.8	
2017 March	267 562.4	167 635.0	1 361.0	2 644.1	2 233.9	157.1	21 755.6	486 227.8	-133 355.9	544 205.1	87 800.0	1 000.0	20.0	20 527.0	-34 125.4	486 327.8	1 291 970.7	2.7	
June	301 775.5	101 969.2	13 376.0	2 615.4	1 769.1	11.0	31 187.1	467 625.0	-140 077.0	542 983.6	69 737.5	1 000.0	20.0	22 327.9	-28 165.5	467 625.5	1 409 117.9	3.1	
September(p)	297 683.1	9 305.3	156 387.7	2 490.4	25 793.7	6.3	31 699.3	523 365.8	-134 023.8	509 123.6	12 150.0	0.0	20.0	23 325.1	-1 770.9	523 365.8	1 416 646.0	2.7	
2015 November	221 763.4	89 671.1	1 835.0	2 847.7	4 746.9	22.0	870.5	320 756.6	-112 837.1	437 738.6	16 493.2	2 000.0	20.0	14 969.3	-37 622.4	320 756.6	1 083 311.1	3.4	
December	230 723.7	84 351.0	1 611.0	2 209.5	4 368.5	44.5	1 200.0	324 508.2	-132 985.6	452 581.6	19 800.0	2 000.0	20.0	14 933.9	-31 841.7	324 508.2	1 101 095.8	3.4	
2016 January	226 495.9	97 415.5	1 365.4	1 524.2	2 402.5	52.7	588.7	329 804.9	-135 856.0	440 990.7	37 075.0	2 000.0	20.0	15 514.3	-30 566.1	329 804.9	1 086 567.7	3.3	
February	228 222.0	82 311.3	2 313.2	2 882.1	9 164.2	6.9	948.2	333 842.9	-166 388.1	468 504.3	49 964.8	2 000.0	20.0	15 434.1	-29 586.2	333 842.9	1 103 155.9	3.3	
March	219 964.2	94 303.6	2 510.7	2 730.7	2 813.9	26.4	910.3	423 262.0	-194 954.0	453 694.6	71 850.0	2 000.0	20.0	16 895.2	-25 241.6	423 262.0	1 074 422.7	3.3	
April	230 212.0	112 725.5	1 361.9	1 966.8	3 187.7	15.2	438.4	349 744.5	-175 316.2	456 044.3	72 200.0	2 000.0	20.0	16 074.6	-21 076.2	349 744.5	1 100 011.1	3.1	
May	230 195.9	105 627.9	7 593.1	2 568.2	7 710.2	37.6	798.3	354 477.2	-195 433.4	474 258.1	82 000.0	2 000.0	20.0	16 307.1	-24 366.6	354 477.2	1 099 491.1	3.1	
June	255 415.5	3 876.9	1 365.4	1 524.2	2 402.5	16.1	557.9	408 036.4	-136 086.0	440 990.7	37 075.0	2 000.0	20.0	15 515.2	-26 607.3	408 036.4	1 117 322.6	3.1	
July	265 902.6	101 951.2	6 759.3	6 435.3	6 435.3	8.4	772.4	382 336.4	-186 226.3	464 133.8	111 437.0	2 000.0	20.0	16 940.0	-25 252.0	382 336.0	1 118 925.9	2.9	
August	259 211.2	96 485.6	678.2	3 581.1	4 709.8	5.4	762.9	367 434.2	-192 350.6	464 665.5	101 883.0	2 000.0	20.0	16 453.2	-25 036.9	367 442.2	1 118 196.2	3.1	
September	254 499.1	124 725.9	834.0	3 523.6	124 725.9	3.6	1 138.3	389 700.6	-181 603.0	457 923.6	101 790.5	2 000.0	20.0	16 291.4	-23 638.4	389 700.6	1 130 783.5	2.9	
October	254 519.8	112 931.9	1 498.7	3 531.9	5 531.9	5.2	1 875.0	307 513.2	-181 348.8	470 608.2	10 000.0	2 000.0	20.0	16 036.2	-30 795.5	307 513.2	1 136 067.0	3.0	
November	255 283.4	8 787.4	2 943.8	9 000.1	3 278.3	3.2	1 378.3	402 066.0	-174 078.0	494 743.1	101 050.0	2 000.0	20.0	15 595.6	-37 624.7	402 066.0	1 155 970.8	2.9	
December	267 512.5	134 302.8	5 995.8	3 575.7	5 609.8	7.7	319.7	419 224.0	-162 073.8	509 226.2	87 000.0	2 000.0	20.0	15 731.0	-32 675.4	419 224.0	1 180 019.4	2.8	
2017 January	257 413.7	190 639.0	5 095.2	2 479.0	5 833.8	2.2	22 330.5	483 107.4	-140 840.7	518 823.9	115 956.4	1 000.0	20.0	16 300.9	-28 133.1	483 107.4	1 218 958.5	2.6	
February	258 459.9	4 951.3	1 876.4	6 435.3	2 479.0	2.2	22 811.9	489 433.8	-116 167.0	494 749.0	95 000.0	1 000.0	20.0	18 796.7	-33 964.8	489 433.8	1 246 170.0	2.8	
March	267 562.4	14 379.7	2 634.1	2 634.1	12 223.9	157.1	21 755.6	486 227.8	-133 355.9	544 205.1	87 840.0	1 000.0	20.0	20 527.0	-34 125.0	486 327.8	1 291 970.7	2.7	
April	269 369.5	160 986.1	1 193.8	2 482.2	11 015.3	89.2	27 316.7	482 277.8	-140 187.2	534 377.3	10 000.0	20.0	21 248.3	-34 185.6	482 272.8	1 326 848.7	2.8		
May	276 838.1	1 1390.6	1 629.8	13 862.1	29.3	35 984.9	491 780.4	-104 224.5	505 175.3	100 165.4	1 000.0	20.0	22 163.4	-32 319.2	491 780.4	1 364 940.4	2.9		
June	301 769.5	12 376.0	2 615.4	17 691.3	31 187.1	11.0	31 187.1	467 625.5	-140 477.0	542 983.6	60 737.5	1 000.0	20.0	22 227.9	-28 165.5	467 625.5	1 409 117.9	3.1	
July (p)	304 085.6	1 1864.5	97 125.9	19 397.8	20 166.2	7.9	30 645.0	467 852.7	-165 541.4	517 423.1	11 889.5	1 000.0	20.0	23 674.7	-20 618.2	467 852.7	1 411 859.1	3.0	
August (p)	307 668.6	142 342.4	9 930.0	14 404.9	19 397.8	16.2	30 509.1	507 395.0	-141 377.3	527 189.9	10 910.0	0.0	20.0	23 202.3	-9 635.9	507 395.0	1 424 549.5	2.8	
September (p)	297 683.1	156 387.7	9 305.3	2 490.4	25 793.7	6.3	31 699.3	523 365.8	-134 023.8	509 123.6	12 150.0	0.0	20.0	23 252.1	-17 709.9	523 365.8	1 416 646.0	2.7	
October (p)	289 035.9	161 425.5	8 725.3	19 832.3	0.7	33 748.3	514 519.9	-126 424.5	512 627.1	118 810.0	0.0	20.0	22 927.4	-13 444.4	512 627.1	1 434 515.5	2.8		
November (p)	290 459.6	9 104.8	2 342.8	20 719.8	15.6	32 145.3	516 389.8	-145 157.3	504 296.2	134 400.0	0.0	20.0	22 865.						

ASSETS								CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEETS OF OTHER FINANCIAL INTERMEDIARIES (In million of BIF)				II.7.1			
Period	Description	Gross foreign assets	Reserves	Claims on banking sector	Claims on other financial institutions	Claims on central government	Claims on governments' agencies	Claims on public nonfinancial corporations	Claims on private sector	Other assets	Total Assets				
2012	-	3 984.8	1 200.0	11.0	836.6	693.3	839.2	59 250.0	5 417.5	72 232.4	708.5	83 108.6			
2013	1 535.5	2 724.3	200.0	1 1.0	0.0	609.8	604.6	73 439.2	6 708.5	83 108.6	9 064.2	101 933.0			
2014	-	8 555.0	9 496.7	11.0	511.0	23.2	597.7	87 468.6	86 640.7	14 206.4	119 462.0	19 061.1	138 205.8		
2015	-	7 159.2	8 792.4	3 12.8	-	51.1	-	529.0	102 322.1	-	-	-	-		
2016	-	67.2	2 418.0	-	11.0	0.0	401.1	600.9	84 091.8	8 356.5	95 946.5	9 064.2	101 933.0		
2014 September	67.2	2 724.3	1 500.0	511.0	0.0	-	597.7	87 468.6	-	-	-	-	-		
December	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2015 March	67.2	1 745.7	2 265.8	511.0	0.0	-	597.7	87 282.8	10 418.7	102 888.9	10 418.7	10 593.5	107 256.3		
June	67.2	3 429.1	5 715.8	11.0	0.0	-	597.7	86 842.0	10 771.5	112 549.1	10 771.5	10 771.5	112 549.1		
September	4 414.1	9 215.8	11.0	0.0	-	23.2	-	529.0	86 640.7	14 206.4	119 462.0	-	-		
December	-	8 555.0	9 496.7	11.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2016 March	-	9 209.5	9 626.5	11.0	24.4	-	528.2	90 185.5	17 286.0	126 871.1	17 286.0	17 275.4	127 629.8		
June	-	4 975.3	8 060.6	311.0	33.3	-	507.1	96 470.1	17 275.4	127 629.8	17 275.4	17 275.4	127 629.8		
September	-	8 292.7	8 078.5	312.7	42.2	-	-	507.1	98 409.9	18 620.6	134 263.7	18 620.6	18 620.6	134 263.7	
December	-	7 159.2	8 792.4	3 12.8	51.1	-	507.1	102 322.1	19 061.1	138 205.8	19 061.1	19 061.1	138 205.8		
2017 March	-	6 991.1	8 936.6	3 12.8	2.2	-	427.7	100 995.8	20 915.4	138 601.6	20 915.4	20 318.4	144 458.9		
June	-	8 205.1	9 027.4	1 014.2	14.4	-	-	1 006.9	105 879.4	21 300.8	147 659.8	21 300.8	21 300.8	147 659.8	
September	-	6 640.2	9 143.8	1 013.8	26.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
December	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2015 November	-	6 180.9	9 497.1	11.0	16.2	-	668.5	86 271.2	14 687.5	117 332.4	14 687.5	14 206.4	119 462.0		
December	-	8 555.0	9 496.7	11.0	23.2	-	529.0	86 640.7	-	-	-	-	-		
2016 January	-	6 419.8	9 543.1	11.0	59.9	-	529.0	86 875.5	16 647.2	120 085.5	16 647.2	17 623.3	123 543.0		
February	-	7 764.2	9 580.2	11.0	24.4	-	529.0	88 010.9	17 286.0	126 871.1	17 286.0	17 286.0	126 871.1		
March	-	9 209.5	9 626.5	11.0	24.4	-	528.2	90 185.5	17 286.0	127 572.5	17 286.0	17 286.0	127 572.5		
April	-	6 756.3	9 667.2	11.0	24.4	-	528.2	92 994.4	17 590.5	128 286.1	17 590.5	17 590.5	128 286.1		
May	-	5 647.6	9 710.0	11.0	24.5	-	507.1	95 232.5	17 153.4	128 286.1	17 153.4	17 153.4	128 286.1		
June	-	4 975.3	8 060.6	311.0	33.3	-	507.1	96 470.1	17 272.4	127 629.8	17 272.4	17 272.4	127 629.8		
July	-	5 089.7	9 618.3	315.3	33.3	-	507.1	97 434.7	17 434.7	130 479.6	17 434.7	17 434.7	130 479.6		
August	-	6 895.5	9 068.8	317.1	33.3	-	507.1	97 450.7	18 564.7	132 837.2	18 564.7	18 564.7	132 837.2		
September	-	8 292.7	8 078.5	3 12.7	42.2	-	507.1	98 409.9	18 620.6	134 263.7	18 620.6	18 620.6	134 263.7		
October	-	6 964.3	8 032.8	3 14.5	42.2	-	507.1	100 933.0	19 054.0	135 847.9	19 054.0	19 054.0	135 847.9		
November	-	5 627.1	8 750.0	3 16.3	42.2	-	507.1	102 240.6	19 770.9	137 254.2	19 770.9	19 770.9	137 254.2		
December	-	7 159.2	8 792.4	3 12.8	51.1	-	507.1	102 322.1	19 061.1	138 205.8	19 061.1	19 061.1	138 205.8		
2017 January	-	5 636.5	8 834.1	3 14.5	51.1	-	507.1	102 883.1	20 375.0	138 601.4	20 375.0	20 167.2	136 597.9		
February	-	5 915.0	8 882.8	3 16.1	51.1	-	447.7	100 818.0	20 915.4	138 601.6	20 915.4	20 915.4	138 601.6		
March	-	6 991.1	8 936.6	3 12.8	2.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
April	-	6 655.9	8 984.3	3 14.5	2.2	-	103 058.7	-	-	-	-	-	-		
May	-	8 794.3	8 989.1	3 16.2	2.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
June	-	8 205.1	9 027.4	1 014.2	14.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
July	-	9 413.4	9 080.3	1 017.4	14.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
August	-	7 399.0	9 126.7	1 020.5	14.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
September	-	6 640.2	9 143.8	1 013.8	26.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
October	-	7 045.5	9 192.9	1 016.9	26.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
November	-	8 217.2	9 220.0	1 019.7	26.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Source: Other financial intermediaries

LIABILITIES		CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEETS OF OTHER FINANCIAL INTERMEDIARIES (In million of BiF)							II.7.2
Period	Description	Commitments to Banking sector	Commitments to Other financial intermediaries	Gouvernemental deposit	Borrowings	Foreign liabilities	Equity and capital	Other liabilities	TOTAL LIABILITIES
2012		2 568,4	-	17 471,5	18 859,3	812,8	27 483,3	5 037,1	72 232,4
2013		2 430,8	-	17 595,4	24 760,1	331,2	32 945,6	5 045,5	83 108,6
2014		5 732,2	500,0	18 489,4	32 440,2	331,2	38 242,2	6 197,8	101 933,0
2015		4 680,2	-	12 527,6	48 125,5	331,2	50 193,3	3 604,2	119 462,0
2016		5 477,9	301,8	13 744,4	45 799,7	331,2	59 948,2	12 602,6	138 205,8
2014 September		4 444,8	-	18 608,3	31 166,5	331,2	35 701,0	5 694,7	95 946,5
December		5 732,2	500,0	18 489,4	32 440,2	331,2	38 242,2	6 197,8	101 933,0
2015 March		5 302,0	500,0	18 108,1	33 868,5	331,2	39 073,2	5 705,9	102 888,9
June		5 446,4	-	15 873,1	36 962,1	331,2	41 815,0	6 828,5	107 256,3
September		5 446,4	-	16 259,9	37 483,8	331,2	44 840,4	8 187,4	112 549,1
December		4 680,2	-	12 527,6	48 125,5	331,2	50 193,3	3 604,2	119 462,0
2016 March		4 205,1	-	12 645,4	51 896,3	331,2	52 851,3	4 941,8	126 871,1
June		3 879,1	301,6	11 194,1	52 988,9	331,2	54 935,3	3 999,6	127 629,8
September		3 910,7	301,6	27 794,5	31 767,5	331,2	57 445,9	12 712,3	134 263,7
December		5 477,9	301,8	13 744,4	45 799,7	331,2	59 948,2	12 602,6	138 205,8
2017 March		4 213,8	301,7	14 102,3	48 881,9	331,2	57 537,1	13 233,6	138 601,6
June		4 482,1	1 003,0	13 350,1	51 836,6	2 141,2	37 753,0	33 892,9	144 458,9
September		3 567,3	1 002,5	12 501,7	54 306,1	2 247,6	39 233,0	34 801,6	147 659,8
2015 November		4 651,6	-	7 910,3	50 423,7	331,2	35 668,4	18 347,2	117 332,4
December		4 680,2	-	12 527,6	48 125,5	331,2	36 204,5	17 593,0	119 462,0
2016 January		4 212,6	-	12 555,0	47 784,8	331,2	35 837,3	19 364,6	120 085,5
February		4 178,6	-	12 619,5	49 361,1	331,2	35 978,5	21 074,1	123 543,0
March		4 205,1	-	12 645,4	51 896,3	331,2	35 358,9	22 434,2	126 871,1
April		4 230,9	-	12 694,8	51 979,8	331,2	35 621,0	22 714,3	127 572,0
May		3 803,8	-	12 057,2	52 759,6	331,2	36 654,4	22 679,9	128 286,1
June		3 879,1	301,6	11 194,1	52 988,9	331,2	36 951,7	21 983,2	127 629,8
Jully		3 905,8	304,2	26 244,7	40 024,8	331,2	37 628,0	22 040,9	130 479,6
August		3 884,5	306,8	26 275,3	40 470,6	331,2	37 497,7	24 071,1	132 837,2
September		3 910,7	301,6	27 794,5	31 767,5	331,2	38 060,0	32 098,2	134 263,7
October		5 166,7	304,2	14 372,3	44 808,5	331,2	38 644,8	32 220,2	135 847,9
November		5 143,1	306,7	14 442,3	45 407,5	331,2	38 751,3	32 872,1	137 254,2
December		5 477,9	301,8	13 744,4	45 799,7	331,2	38 358,0	34 192,8	138 205,8
2017 January		4 223,5	304,3	15 068,3	46 123,8	331,2	38 240,6	34 309,7	138 601,4
February		4 201,3	306,5	14 114,9	47 038,1	331,2	38 310,9	32 295,0	136 597,9
March		4 213,8	301,7	14 102,3	48 881,9	331,2	37 732,8	33 037,9	138 601,6
April		4 231,1	304,2	14 818,8	49 891,4	331,2	37 829,5	32 373,0	139 779,2
May		4 380,4	306,7	14 877,5	50 922,4	1 711,1	37 386,9	33 423,3	143 008,3
June		4 482,1	1 003,0	13 350,1	51 836,6	2 141,2	37 753,0	33 892,9	144 458,9
July		4 586,0	1 011,5	13 417,8	52 969,4	2 153,3	38 096,9	33 944,6	146 179,5
August		3 588,1	1 020,0	13 485,1	53 340,2	2 174,0	39 009,2	34 274,7	146 891,3
September		3 567,3	1 002,5	12 501,7	54 306,1	2 247,6	39 233,0	34 801,6	147 659,8
October		3 581,1	1 011,4	12 867,8	54 099,8	2 512,6	39 827,8	35 574,0	149 474,5
November		3 597,8	1 019,2	12 925,6	54 530,9	2 447,5	39 917,6	35 942,0	150 380,6

Source: Other financial intermediaries

**CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET OF FINANCIAL SYSTEM**  
(in million of BIF)

ASSETS

II.8.1

Period	Description	NET FOREIGN ASSETS						DOMESTIC CREDIT						TOTAL ASSETS		
		Gross foreign assets			Net foreign assets			Net claims on Government			Claims on economy			Total		
		Foreign liabilities	Loans and Advances	Treasury bills and bonds	Other claims	Special credit	Rescheduled claims	Governmental deposits	Local government deposits	Governmental agency deposits	Claims on public non-financial corporations	Claims on private sector	Claims on local government	Total		
2012	677 706.0	-481 881.1	195 824.9	155 251.9	49 858.1	117 037.4	137 735.7	-182 922.6	-17 593.9	277 343.0	24 996.4	732 198.0	1 057.9	758 252.3	1 231 420.2	
2013	702 734.7	-473 407.0	229 327.7	55 186.9	109 159.9	18 506.3	147 702.7	49 269.8	106 972.0	285 900.5	-23 004.4	273 688.8	806 343.1	845 742.5	1 119 531.2	
2014	700 883.1	-520 670.4	180 212.7	55 186.9	107 028.3	10 967.2	149 260.5	-239 445.5	-23 004.4	382 586.2	41 416.4	382 586.2	3 449.3	932 114.4	1 149 413.3	
2015	428 318.6	-505 119.9	-76 201.3	273 246.0	254 809.2	50 048.7	50 048.7	50 048.7	50 048.7	-234 159.8	686 169.9	7 061.1	904 221.5	27.1	911 309.7	1 152 479.6
2016	291 920.8	-468 775.1	-176 854.3	134 973.1	438 079.6	37 099.5	73 099.5	543 481.6	-292 133.4	-30 043.7	7 680.5	905 001.8	958 051.5	57.6	965 789.6	1 693 337.1
2014 September	718 897.0	-506 375.1	212 522.0	27 300.1	151 516.4	22 817.9	107 284.3	286 825.0	-278 521.1	-24 671.1	292 551.5	44 646.1	887 248.7	3 642.9	902 724.9	1 195 276.5
December	700 883.1	-520 670.4	180 212.7	55 186.9	147 702.7	49 269.8	106 972.0	285 900.5	-239 445.5	-23 004.4	382 586.2	41 416.4	887 248.7	3 449.3	932 114.4	1 149 413.3
2015 March	664 148.2	-503 585.5	160 602.7	23 590.1	156 652.5	51 790.2	104 166.0	284 644.4	-247 933.7	-29 000.5	343 908.9	23 479.7	892 531.2	3 910.9	919 911.8	1 263 820.6
June	566 058.0	-501 183.4	64 874.6	121 700.8	166 756.2	48 967.6	100 317.8	282 393.1	-230 040.5	-26 258.5	463 836.1	10 226.1	929 931.8	3 822.2	943 980.1	1 407 816.2
September	453 394.0	-486 902.6	-33 508.6	101 450.1	177 101.6	50 070.9	96 137.9	280 473.5	-209 522.6	-29 497.3	566 214.1	15 563.1	940 123.0	3 775.9	958 442.0	1 522 656.1
December	428 918.6	-505 119.9	-76 201.3	273 246.0	254 809.2	50 048.7	90 564.7	277 913.9	-234 159.8	-26 252.3	686 169.9	7 061.1	904 221.5	27.1	911 309.7	1 597 479.6
2016 March	338 029.5	-499 384.5	-161 355.0	273 246.0	296 894.8	49 380.5	86 384.8	275 994.3	-232 413.3	-25 759.7	723 727.4	3 295.7	926 506.3	22.2	929 776.0	1 492 147.5
June	329 059.1	-495 277.0	-166 217.9	19 504.7	53 053.4	83 598.2	547 320.2	787 809.0	-222 972.4	-41 438.5	69 934.1	957 047.3	59.2	964 040.6	1 751 849.6	
September	286 513.8	-479 290.8	-192 777.0	18 972.7	390 238.4	46 820.4	79 418.3	546 041.0	-220 973.4	-34 558.3	825 959.1	11 752.5	972 910.4	15.5	984 678.4	1 810 637.5
December	291 920.8	-468 775.1	-176 854.3	134 973.1	438 079.6	37 099.5	73 099.5	543 481.6	-292 133.4	-30 343.7	905 001.8	7 680.5	958 051.5	57.6	965 789.6	1 693 337.1
2017 March <sup>(b)</sup>	313 355.7	-478 317.1	-164 831.3	130 042.5	474 831.3	49 656.5	541 562.0	-247 813.2	-31 884.8	984 978.1	908 017.5	908 017.5	58.6	915 335.9	1 735 314.0	
June <sup>(b)</sup>	354 362.6	-509 990.8	-155 258.6	141 652.8	52 961.5	41 002.7	66 878.5	540 282.3	-245 639.4	-54 181.8	73 727.4	13 580.7	970 046.0	33.3	985 509.0	1 996 165.6
September <sup>(b)</sup>	340 498.4	-519 125.5	-178 627.1	112 382.3	550 738.8	41 174.5	62 698.6	538 362.6	-235 090.1	-36 795.3	10 033 467.2	29 039.9	1 002 416.3	15.5	984 678.4	1 810 637.5
October <sup>(b)</sup>	420 233.7	-504 965.2	-84 734.5	236 897.9	222 734.2	56 412.5	94 267.4	278 553.9	-198 315.1	-34 062.7	656 488.1	10 795.6	921 430.7	8.3	932 234.6	1 588 722.7
December	428 918.6	-505 119.9	-76 201.3	273 246.0	254 809.2	50 048.7	90 564.7	277 913.9	-234 159.8	-26 252.3	686 169.9	7 061.1	904 221.5	27.1	911 309.7	1 597 479.6
2016 January	378 909.8	-498 475.0	-119 565.2	230 233.5	266 534.0	49 661.9	90 564.7	277 913.9	-194 871.3	-27 211.9	692 824.8	3 511.7	921 105.5	67.4	924 684.6	1 617 509.4
February	356 666.0	-489 785.9	-133 119.9	52 974.5	87 171.4	89 384.8	275 994.3	-232 413.3	-20 120.1	-20 120.1	734 221.1	3 996.3	924 026.2	24.4	929 824.0	1 662 268.0
March	338 229.5	-499 384.5	-161 355.0	273 246.0	260 394.9	52 974.5	87 171.4	275 994.3	-235 090.1	-36 795.3	723 727.4	3 295.7	925 506.3	22.2	929 824.0	1 653 551.6
April	337 322.0	-506 945.0	-169 624.0	4 780.1	319 584.7	54 936.4	86 384.8	549 240.3	-214 464.0	-31 685.9	768 776.3	7 114.1	922 141.5	46.2	929 301.8	1 698 078.1
May	312 317.3	-495 620.1	-21 652.3	322 731.7	84 991.5	48 360.5	548 600.5	-216 763.7	-31 884.8	787 427.8	3 317.7	937 977.7	56.4	965 845.1	1 727 272.8	
June	329 059.1	-495 277.0	-166 217.9	19 504.7	53 053.4	53 053.4	54 320.7	547 320.7	-222 972.4	-41 438.5	68 934.1	957 047.3	59.2	964 040.6	1 751 849.6	
July	302 420.0	-491 105.6	-188 663.6	17 403.2	65 969.8	54 150.9	82 204.9	546 680.9	-219 631.6	-39 553.1	80 725.0	11 846.1	950 486.4	35.0	962 367.5	1 589 289.9
August	275 294.5	-477 849.5	-202 554.5	10 113.0	70 225.1	47 766.4	80 716.4	81 246.8	-212 476.5	-31 884.8	812 643.8	10 810.3	977 727.9	26.9	984 678.4	1 801 208.9
September	286 513.8	-479 290.8	-192 777.0	18 972.7	390 238.4	46 820.4	79 418.3	546 041.0	-220 973.4	-34 558.3	825 959.1	11 752.4	972 910.4	15.5	984 678.4	1 810 637.5
October	282 303.9	-478 982.3	-196 678.4	37 280.9	391 147.4	51 252.2	78 024.9	545 401.2	-224 849.1	-29 528.0	848 729.5	9 622.4	973 470.8	21.0	983 114.2	1 831 843.6
November	300 313.7	-481 562.9	-181 348.7	69 788.2	404 324.0	54 142.5	75 238.3	544 121.5	-234 062.7	-29 455.7	883 039.9	7 496.4	975 146.5	13.3	975 146.5	1 635 165.2
December	291 920.8	-468 775.1	-176 854.3	134 973.1	438 079.6	37 099.5	73 099.5	543 481.6	-292 133.4	-30 343.7	7680.5	958 051.5	57.6	965 789.6	1 693 337.1	
2017 January	310 773.8	-477 965.0	-167 189.2	91 642.3	434 827.0	36 954.1	73 845.0	543 481.6	-230 009.9	-35 103.4	915 636.7	5 822.1	956 339.5	38.9	962 200.5	1 877 837.2
February	336 374.8	-483 746.1	-146 773.3	107 598.6	463 337.1	38 555.3	71 058.4	542 201.9	-262 489.6	-31 073.1	929 188.6	4 819.7	917 303.9	63.3	922 186.9	1 851 375.5
March	313 355.7	-483 045.9	-164 961.4	130 042.5	474 831.3	48 574.1	69 665.1	541 562.0	-247 812.2	-31 884.7	984 978.1	7 259.8	908 017.5	58.6	915 335.9	1 900 314.0
April	319 425.2	-483 045.9	-163 418.7	122 074.2	493 038.8	44 701.8	69 665.1	541 562.0	-233 276.7	-38 835.7	998 929.5	5 679.7	906 053.5	45.9	911 779.1	1 910 462.1
May	385 352.1	-500 677.2	-115 124.8	139 502.5	511 695.8	46 075.0	68 271.8	540 927.1	-281 920.7	-46 465.5	7 590.3	922 852.3	19.5	930 462.1	1 793 418.3	
June	354 376.2	-509 949.8	-155 258.6	141 652.8	52 961.5	41 002.7	66 878.5	540 282.3	-245 639.4	-54 181.8	10 10 95.6	13 580.7	971 895.0	33.3	985 509.0	1 996 465.6
July <sup>(b)</sup>	352 404.2	-510 080.8	-157 176.4	126 976.7	517 101.1	40 636.9	65 485.2	539 642.4	-248 394.6	-45 758.4	995 689.2	14 083.9	991 940.2	41.9	1 006 066.0	2 001 207.0
August <sup>(b)</sup>	340 131.8	-180 073.0	-178 627.1	112 382.3	529 156.8	53 362.6	62 698.6	538 362.6	-241 437.4	-36 979.2	19 603.9	1 002 416.3	39.3	1 036 301.8	2 049 017.9	
September <sup>(b)</sup>	340 198.4	-519 125.5	-144 851.7	550 691.5	59 149.5	51 124.5	62 698.6	538 362.6	-235 090.1	-36 795.3	1 033 467.2	29 039.9	982 007.9	56.1	1 036 301.8	2 069 769.6
October <sup>(b)</sup>	390 271.0	-506 983.8	-116 210.8	144 851.7	550 691.5	59 149.5	59 912.0	537 082.9	-30 318.2	-36 530.3	995 803.1	30 806.4	1 013 430.5	47.7	1 044 284.6	2 040 087.7
November <sup>(b)</sup>	351 589.8	-498 380.6	-147 775.1	150 659.0	572 181.1	35 800.2	59 912.0	536 443.0	-44 733.8	-36 530.3	1 041 568.2	34 844.6	1 011 287.9	4 522.3	1 050 654.8	2 092 223.0

Source: Monetary Survey and the Balances sheets of Other financial intermediaries.  
(b): Provisional

**LIABILITIES**

**CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET OF FINANCIAL SYSTEM**  
(In million of BIF)

**II.8.2**

Description	Due commitments						Other items.net			TOTAL LIABILITIES	
	Currency in circulation out of financial system	Demand deposits	Time deposit	Foreign currency deposits and borrowing of residents	Total financial institutions	Public fund allocated to loans	Import deposits	Capital share and other equity	Net balance of claims and liability intra-financial institutions	Net various	Total
Period											
2012	171 121.0	347 593.6	220 654.9	134 007.3	20 402.9	893 779.7	17 471.5	15 658.2	295 226.0	-869.3	10 154.1
2013	184 306.4	399 125.3	236 096.2	136 626.7	26 738.2	1 009 891.2	1 137 217.5	18 489.4	9 222.6	-3 620.3	337 640.5
2014	195 671.1	454 278.2	287 882.4	164 626.7	34 759.1	1 137 217.5	12 527.6	5 645.1	391 821.4	-3 049.8	338 867.9
2015	203 073.4	436 134.0	326 629.7	135 251.8	48 906.3	1 149 995.2	13 748.4	431 693.4	467 688.8	-58 787.8	1 348 758.9
2016	231 572.4	573 448.7	281 018.5	93 970.0	46 699.0	1 226 708.6	13 748.4	12 385.0	1 408.3	1 408.3	1 494 913.3
2014 September	186 696.1	426 696.1	285 720.9	149 361.4	32 928.7	1 081 362.3	18 608.3	8 443.4	366 839.9	-24 197.8	1 407 798.4
December	195 671.2	454 278.2	287 882.4	164 626.7	34 759.1	1 137 217.5	18 489.4	9 222.6	391 821.4	-3 049.8	357 655.8
2015 March	190 722.6	414 043.7	305 252.3	149 561.5	35 591.5	1 095 171.6	18 108.1	10 123.6	395 145.9	-17 378.5	1 424 423.3
June	221 784.8	427 114.8	314 242.6	136 241.6	38 846.1	1 138 229.9	15 873.1	10 293.3	403 834.9	-14 703.9	1 472 690.8
September	186 696.1	454 037.4	321 251.6	140 695.1	40 022.0	1 142 184.8	16 259.9	15 252.3	20 938.8	-60 385.9	1 492 147.5
December	203 073.4	436 134.0	326 629.7	135 251.8	48 906.3	1 149 995.2	12 527.6	5 645.1	431 693.4	-47 741.5	371 283.1
2016 March	189 211.4	458 926.4	307 840.4	118 414.5	52 729.1	1 127 121.8	12 645.4	429 221.9	-15 638.2	-66 358.3	1 492 196.6
June	224 764.5	489 145.8	289 412.5	113 982.0	53 870.1	1 171 174.9	11 194.1	5 535.4	444 522.2	-1 878.8	1 585 631.7
September	219 219.1	517 623.9	286 881.0	107 052.3	32 716.1	1 163 492.4	27 794.5	5 791.3	450 047.6	2 349.8	1 585 360.5
December	231 572.4	573 448.7	281 018.5	93 970.0	46 699.0	1 226 708.6	13 748.4	12 385.0	467 668.8	1 408.3	1 617 860.5
2017 March	229 542.3	636 592.2	304 583.1	121 247.4	49 680.3	1 341 645.3	14 102.3	24 941.4	444 749.7	11 946.0	1 496 023.1
June	262 100.7	699 328.5	316 859.9	140 815.8	52 804.6	1 461 909.5	13 350.1	28 009.0	457 768.4	-16 205.7	1 841 207.0
September <sup>(p)</sup>	250 447.6	704 504.6	319 457.4	142 228.7	55 266.1	1 471 904.4	12 501.7	32 252.8	474 630.1	16 676.0	1 891 141.9
December	191 074.0	429 986.0	320 106.7	142 135.9	51 331.9	1 134 634.5	7 910.3	3 556.8	421 445.2	-3 445.4	1 503 988.1
2015 November	203 073.4	436 134.0	326 629.7	135 251.8	48 906.3	1 149 995.2	12 527.6	5 645.1	417 704.6	-4 741.5	371 283.1
January	197 344.8	438 623.9	315 723.6	134 869.1	48 532.3	1 135 093.7	12 555.0	5 990.0	418 608.3	-12 392.6	1 521 278.3
February	195 116.5	470 352.8	301 878.7	135 795.7	50 329.9	1 153 473.6	12 619.5	6 827.1	419 070.6	-5 879.5	1 545 963.2
March	189 211.4	458 926.4	307 840.4	118 414.5	52 729.1	1 127 121.8	12 645.4	5 204.0	411 729.5	-15 638.2	1 492 196.6
April	199 196.8	475 937.1	301 777.8	123 058.9	53 160.6	1 153 478.2	12 694.8	409 048.7	8 081.3	-43 707.3	1 528 454.1
May	198 385.4	486 147.8	303 135.7	111 803.4	54 165.7	1 153 638.0	12 057.2	6 949.3	-13 732.1	-42 975.9	1 531 652.7
June	224 764.5	489 145.8	289 412.5	113 982.0	53 870.1	1 171 174.9	11 194.1	5 535.4	426 528.6	-1 878.8	1 585 631.7
July	497 461.8	281 666.0	108 234.3	40 922.1	1 159 836.8	26 244.7	4 201.4	432 524.5	-13 951.5	-28 127.0	420 822.2
August	225 532.8	521 307.7	281 177.3	102 164.0	41 938.0	1 170 120.9	26 275.7	4 932.4	434 732.4	-11 615.2	1 585 631.5
September	219 219.1	517 623.9	286 881.0	107 052.3	32 716.1	1 163 492.4	27 794.5	5 791.3	430 661.7	2 349.8	1 617 860.4
October	218 477.5	523 682.0	291 364.8	102 535.0	45 755.1	1 181 812.4	14 372.3	7 752.0	439 113.0	3 036.5	1 635 165.2
November	214 885.3	553 966.2	285 640.1	101 467.7	46 366.0	1 202 325.2	14 442.3	7 596.4	449 606.8	7 707.1	1 676 837.5
December	231 572.4	573 448.7	281 018.5	93 970.0	46 699.0	1 226 708.6	13 744.4	12 385.0	446 078.6	1 408.3	1 693 937.1
2017 January	220 640.6	584 020.3	297 618.7	116 668.1	46 866.5	1 265 814.2	15 068.3	22 328.5	440 734.1	-14 905.4	1 710 648.0
February	219 157.7	616 789.9	292 075.7	118 137.2	47 726.7	1 293 887.2	14 114.9	23 253.3	452 107.7	6 691.9	1 854 521.8
March	229 542.3	636 592.2	304 583.1	121 247.4	49 680.3	1 341 645.3	14 102.3	24 941.4	444 749.7	11 946.0	1 704 502.2
April	231 695.7	672 169.2	296 003.9	126 976.8	50 749.4	1 377 595.0	14 818.8	30 930.7	442 894.5	-25 904.8	1 735 352.6
May	237 586.0	691 139.4	297 444.3	138 755.2	51 744.7	1 416 669.6	14 877.5	25 659.0	445 153.9	8 463.2	1 747 289.8
June	262 100.7	699 328.5	306 859.9	140 815.8	52 804.6	1 461 909.5	13 350.1	28 009.0	457 768.4	-16 205.7	1 03 624.3
July <sup>(p)</sup>	258 591.7	685 727.9	319 218.0	148 294.1	54 005.2	1 465 836.9	13 417.8	30 132.1	462 951.0	-20 396.6	-107 362.3
August <sup>(p)</sup>	266 356.9	693 972.4	318 435.0	145 778.1	54 473.7	1 479 016.1	13 485.1	31 170.5	468 996.1	-16 947.0	-106 776.0
September <sup>(o)</sup>	250 447.6	704 504.6	319 457.4	142 228.7	55 266.1	1 471 904.4	12 501.7	32 252.8	474 630.1	16 676.0	1 868 944.9
October <sup>(p)</sup>	245 873.8	695 611.5	337 483.2	159 175.2	55 182.8	1 493 326.5	12 867.8	16 128.3	482 418.3	-1 324.8	1 923 376.9
November <sup>(o)</sup>	244 130.6	698 742.0	342 978.1	167 242.8	55 784.9	1 508 878.4	12 925.6	15 512.0	484 112.5	18 428.5	1 945 432.2

Source: Monetary Survey and the Balance sheets of Other financial intermediaries  
(p): Provisions

BANKING SECTOR LIQUIDITY (In million of BIF)								II.9
Description	Currency in circulation out of central bank	Net Foreign assets	Net claims on central government	Net other items	Total autonomous factors	Refinancing operations	Withdrawal liquidity	Banking Reserves
Period								
2012	-198 246,9	66 928,9	285 507,4	-104 682,0	49 507,4	-	6 800,0	42 707,4
2013	-211 683,7	118 133,8	229 474,0	-50 539,3	85 384,8	-	-	85 384,8
2014	-227 340,9	128 675,9	263 591,1	-45 206,0	119 720,1	2 000,0	-	121 720,1
2015	-230 723,7	-132 985,6	452 581,6	-24 111,8	64 760,5	21 800,0	-	86 560,5
2016	-267 512,5	-162 073,8	509 226,2	-30 761,4	48 878,5	89 000,0	-	137 878,5
2014 September	-222 708,0	142 837,3	195 393,9	-34 564,5	80 958,7	2 231,9	-	83 190,6
December	-227 340,9	128 675,9	263 591,1	-45 206,0	119 720,1	2 000,0	-	121 720,1
2015 March	-223 176,6	115 526,4	215 693,9	-37 576,7	70 467,0	3 178,9	-	73 645,9
June	-254 961,4	11 927,5	318 199,6	-31 464,0	43 701,7	22 000,0	-	65 701,7
September	-216 072,1	-77 050,1	398 227,1	-28 418,1	76 686,8	6 840,3	-	83 527,1
December	-230 723,7	-132 985,6	452 581,6	-24 111,8	64 760,5	21 800,0	-	86 560,5
2016 March	-219 964,2	-194 954,0	453 694,6	-15 589,9	23 186,5	73 850,0	-	97 036,5
June	-255 415,5	-186 003,4	457 106,4	-18 102,2	-2 414,7	103 000,0	-	100 585,3
September	-254 499,1	-181 601,0	457 923,6	-14 229,0	7 594,5	120 705,0	-	128 299,5
December	-267 512,5	-162 073,8	509 226,2	-30 761,4	48 878,5	89 000,0	-	137 878,5
2017 March	-267 562,4	-126 159,6	512 292,1	-37 152,8	81 417,3	88 840,0	-	170 257,3
June	-301 775,5	-135 616,8	500 672,8	-29 433,4	33 847,1	70 737,5	-	104 584,6
September	-297 683,1	-134 023,8	509 123,6	-41 688,6	35 728,1	123 150,0	-	158 878,1
2015 November	-221 763,4	-112 837,1	437 738,6	-29 112,5	74 025,6	18 493,2	-	92 518,8
December	-230 723,7	-132 985,6	452 581,6	-24 111,8	64 760,5	21 800,0	-	86 560,5
2016 January	-226 455,9	-135 856,0	440 990,7	-19 444,1	59 234,7	39 705,0	-	98 939,7
February	-228 222,0	-166 598,1	468 504,3	-34 455,6	39 228,6	45 964,8	-	85 193,4
March	-219 964,2	-194 954,0	453 694,6	-15 589,9	23 186,5	73 850,0	-	97 036,5
April	-230 212,0	-175 516,2	456 044,3	-9 986,8	40 329,3	74 200,0	-	114 529,3
May	-230 195,9	-195 743,4	474 258,1	-24 122,7	24 196,1	84 000,0	-	108 196,1
June	-255 415,5	-186 003,4	457 106,4	-18 102,2	-2 414,7	103 000,0	-	100 585,3
Jully	-265 902,6	-186 226,3	464 133,8	-21 704,1	-9 699,2	113 437,0	-	103 737,8
August	-259 211,2	-192 550,6	464 665,4	-16 719,9	-3 816,3	103 883,0	-	100 066,7
September	-254 499,1	-181 601,0	457 923,6	-14 229,0	7 594,5	120 705,0	-	128 299,5
October	-254 519,8	-181 634,8	470 608,2	-21 646,2	12 807,4	103 274,0	-	116 081,4
November	-255 283,4	-174 078,0	494 743,1	-40 209,1	25 172,6	103 050,0	-	128 222,6
December	-267 512,5	-162 073,8	509 226,2	-30 761,4	48 878,5	89 000,0	-	137 878,5
2017 January	-257 413,7	-135 675,8	490 572,0	-21 892,8	75 589,7	116 936,4	-	192 526,1
February	-258 459,9	-110 723,4	466 989,6	-27 025,0	70 781,3	96 000,0	-	166 781,3
March	-267 562,4	-126 159,6	512 292,1	-37 152,8	81 417,3	88 840,0	-	170 257,3
April	-269 369,5	-134 913,4	493 647,4	-27 808,0	61 556,5	101 000,0	-	162 556,5
May	-276 838,1	-100 012,5	460 988,4	-31 619,7	52 518,1	101 165,4	-	153 683,5
June	-301 775,5	-135 616,8	500 672,8	-29 433,4	33 847,1	70 737,5	-	104 584,6
July	-304 085,6	-161 894,9	504 796,9	-52 631,4	-13 815,0	112 898,5	-	99 083,5
August	-307 668,6	-141 377,3	527 189,9	-42 270,7	35 873,3	107 910,0	-	143 783,3
September	-297 683,1	-134 023,8	509 123,6	-41 688,6	35 728,1	123 150,0	-	158 878,1
October	-289 035,9	-126 420,5	512 627,1	-52 803,3	44 367,4	118 810,0	-	163 177,4
November	-290 455,6	-145 157,3	504 296,2	-38 834,6	29 848,7	134 100,0	-	163 948,7

Source: BRB

BANKING DEPOSITS BY HOLDER (In million of BIF)														II.10.1
Period	Demand deposits							Time deposits						
	Households	Other non-financial corporations	Public non-financial corporations	Other accounts	Other financial intermediaries	Local government	Total	Households	Other non-financial corporations	Public non-financial corporations	Other accounts	Other financial intermediaries	Local government	Total
2012	194 039,1	82 976,3	16 096,8	50 600,8	3 398,2	482,4	347 593,6	142 038,3	22 695,8	24 065,6	31 377,0	430,0	48,2	220 654,9
2013	189 992,6	90 279,8	25 706,7	88 839,0	3 308,7	998,5	399 125,3	157 567,7	24 661,4	21 172,7	59 774,7	430,0	18,2	263 624,7
2014	210 614,5	115 720,4	18 060,5	105 125,2	2 610,1	2 147,5	454 278,2	171 478,8	34 605,5	13 712,8	67 840,4	230,0	14,9	287 882,4
2015	211 587,0	123 242,6	22 953,3	69 022,7	7 505,3	1 823,1	436 134,0	190 256,7	60 017,0	21 013,4	45 981,0	8 529,9	831,7	326 629,7
2016	271 130,4	198 178,4	26 859,1	67 498,9	6 477,2	3 304,7	573 448,7	159 845,0	54 656,3	13 533,6	44 297,3	8 653,0	33,3	281 018,5
2014 September	198 062,1	107 153,4	17 472,5	98 736,9	3 842,1	1 429,1	426 696,1	178 933,8	30 194,7	14 230,4	62 123,1	230,0	8,9	285 720,9
December	210 614,5	115 720,4	18 060,5	105 125,2	2 610,1	2 147,5	454 278,2	171 478,8	34 605,5	13 712,8	67 840,4	230,0	14,9	287 882,4
2015 March	202 543,9	83 726,1	18 307,5	105 775,4	2 390,2	1 300,6	414 043,7	179 605,4	34 935,8	11 454,4	77 757,7	1 483,6	15,4	305 252,3
June	202 253,6	100 016,2	22 315,5	94 373,2	7 055,2	1 101,1	427 114,8	201 571,1	32 873,4	9 908,8	67 670,0	2 203,8	15,5	314 242,6
September	195 119,7	121 700,4	31 042,8	96 731,6	8 434,4	1 008,5	454 037,4	217 023,7	30 544,6	12 074,6	59 122,6	2 466,7	19,4	321 251,6
December	211 587,0	123 242,6	22 953,3	69 022,7	7 505,3	1 823,1	436 134,0	190 256,7	60 017,0	21 013,4	45 981,0	8 529,9	831,7	326 629,7
2016 March	220 552,2	126 774,2	18 832,6	83 643,5	8 109,0	1 014,9	458 926,4	173 414,5	57 290,5	21 043,8	47 487,2	8 565,2	39,2	307 840,4
June	260 294,8	136 168,4	21 219,1	67 156,3	3 656,3	650,9	489 145,8	154 651,3	63 241,0	13 861,7	48 992,0	8 610,4	56,1	289 412,5
September	236 688,9	182 350,7	21 167,8	68 642,4	7 192,6	1 581,5	517 623,9	152 681,7	64 394,3	13 957,1	46 693,7	9 113,9	40,3	286 881,0
December	271 130,4	198 178,4	26 859,1	67 498,9	6 477,2	3 304,7	573 448,7	159 845,0	54 656,3	13 533,6	44 297,3	8 653,0	33,3	281 018,5
2017 March	297 718,5	215 862,2	32 453,2	80 924,8	7 333,4	2 300,1	636 592,2	166 280,7	70 629,7	16 122,8	42 960,0	8 556,9	33,0	304 583,1
June	327 911,7	246 582,9	24 307,3	91 412,1	7 254,9	1 859,6	699 328,5	172 695,1	70 180,1	14 047,3	43 319,9	6 586,0	31,5	306 859,9
September (p)	304 098,6	267 219,6	42 275,4	83 887,8	5 644,8	1 378,4	704 504,6	172 934,3	81 195,0	13 768,4	42 804,4	8 703,6	51,7	319 457,4
2015 November	197 096,5	123 300,9	32 505,6	70 433,5	5 397,3	1 252,2	429 986,0	188 017,9	52 085,2	22 125,7	49 080,8	7 496,9	1 300,1	320 106,6
December	211 587,0	123 242,6	22 953,3	69 022,7	7 505,3	1 823,1	436 134,0	190 256,7	60 017,0	21 013,4	45 981,0	8 529,9	831,7	326 629,7
2016 January	213 614,2	131 968,4	17 787,2	68 946,0	4 999,5	1 308,7	438 624,0	184 938,0	51 507,6	21 254,4	49 416,1	8 541,4	66,1	315 723,6
February	217 699,9	138 356,7	32 042,8	74 519,3	6 645,0	1 089,1	470 352,8	181 800,4	47 567,5	18 934,8	44 975,1	8 535,4	65,5	301 878,7
March	220 552,2	126 774,2	18 832,6	83 643,5	8 109,0	1 014,9	458 926,4	173 414,5	57 290,5	21 043,8	47 487,2	8 565,2	39,2	307 840,4
April	237 173,3	141 642,1	17 062,4	73 219,2	6 132,2	707,9	475 937,1	175 582,3	53 414,0	16 004,9	47 443,9	9 276,3	56,4	301 777,8
May	245 518,3	138 632,0	25 309,4	69 963,6	5 944,0	780,5	486 147,8	164 951,0	61 253,2	20 694,3	46 885,7	9 295,2	56,3	303 135,7
June	260 294,8	136 168,4	21 219,1	67 156,3	3 656,3	650,9	489 145,8	154 651,3	63 241,0	13 861,7	48 992,0	8 610,4	56,1	289 412,5
July	258 160,0	145 944,0	19 470,8	69 351,5	3 770,7	764,8	497 461,8	155 185,7	57 694,4	15 549,5	43 799,4	9 780,2	81,8	281 666,0
August	247 878,4	164 482,9	33 718,9	68 547,3	5 742,3	937,9	521 307,7	154 020,1	60 746,3	6 281,2	48 243,3	9 844,6	42,8	279 178,3
September	236 688,9	182 350,7	21 167,8	68 642,4	7 192,6	1 581,5	517 623,9	152 681,7	64 394,3	13 957,1	46 693,7	9 113,9	40,3	286 881,0
October	236 037,8	186 066,4	26 060,5	68 571,1	6 002,4	943,8	523 682,0	158 181,1	65 451,5	13 267,9	45 403,2	9 018,9	42,2	291 364,8
November	242 677,2	200 721,2	33 547,5	69 980,3	4 866,9	2 173,1	553 966,2	155 809,3	61 717,3	13 783,6	43 326,4	10 236,0	767,5	285 640,1
December	271 130,4	198 178,4	26 859,1	67 498,9	6 477,2	3 304,7	573 448,7	159 845,0	54 656,3	13 533,6	44 297,3	8 653,0	33,3	281 018,5
2017 January	267 904,8	210 631,3	28 167,3	70 328,1	4 436,9	2 551,9	584 020,3	180 620,0	48 188,4	15 050,5	45 225,4	8 500,8	33,6	297 618,7
February	282 375,5	225 322,3	30 646,9	72 190,7	4 910,0	1 344,5	616 789,9	164 566,9	60 003,9	14 401,4	44 545,1	8 526,2	32,2	292 075,7
March	297 718,5	215 862,2	32 453,2	80 924,8	7 333,4	2 300,1	636 592,2	166 280,7	70 629,7	16 122,8	42 960,0	8 556,9	33,0	304 583,1
April	308 493,5	242 727,5	26 627,7	85 284,8	7 464,5	1 571,2	672 169,2	168 106,9	63 535,7	14 929,6	40 828,8	8 568,9	34,0	296 003,9
May	326 418,7	248 128,6	28 432,9	77 651,4	8 244,8	2 263,0	691 139,4	171 462,9	55 007,3	18 801,4	43 528,2	8 608,3	36,2	297 444,3
June	327 911,7	246 582,9	24 307,3	91 412,1	7 254,9	1 859,6	699 328,5	172 695,1	70 180,1	14 047,3	43 319,9	6 586,0	31,5	306 859,9
July (p)	329 468,8	234 198,1	31 603,7	81 539,6	7 104,7	1 813,0	685 727,9	173 787,6	78 583,0	14 396,6	44 743,3	7 675,8	31,7	319 218,0
August (p)	318 573,1	256 340,0	30 556,7	81 710,4	5 224,8	1 567,4	691 972,4	175 596,5	78 312,2	13 463,2	43 392,9	7 620,8	49,4	318 435,0
September (p)	304 098,6	267 219,6	42 275,4	83 887,8	5 644,8	1 378,4	704 504,6	172 934,3	81 195,0	13 768,4	42 804,4	8 703,6	51,7	319 457,4
October (p)	309 273,6	258 559,1	41 285,1	78 221,3	5 148,2	3 124,2	695 611,5	175 939,3	91 504,0	16 776,3	44 535,6	8 669,8	58,2	337 483,2
November (p)	300 234,2	275 661,8	35 819,4	78 629,2	6 410,1	1 987,3	698 742,0	171 457,0	97 651,1	16 990,4	48 141,0	8 696,7	41,9	342 978,1

Source: Financial statement of BRB, Commercial banks, Taking-deposits microfinance institutions (from December 2010) and CCP

## BANKING DEPOSITS IN FOREIGN CURRENCY BY HOLDER

II.10.2

(In million of BIF)

Period	Description	Demand deposits							Time deposits				
		Households	Other non-financial corporations	Public non-financial corporations	Other accounts	Local government	Other financial intermediaries	Total	Households	Other nonfinancial corporations	Public nonfinancial corporations	Other accounts	Total
2012	99 717,2	21 633,8	9 205,0	746,1	-	1 230,3	132 532,4	1 474,9	-	-	-	-	1 474,9
2013	103 026,8	21 355,6	6 290,5	723,1	-	811,8	132 207,8	3 888,4	-	-	-	-	3 888,4
2014	73 871,7	33 637,5	6 898,8	43 029,1	-	684,1	158 121,2	3 824,5	1 323,0	255,3	1 102,7	6 505,5	
2015	53 895,1	41 922,5	2 806,0	21 108,9	42,2	69,9	119 844,6	4 997,8	7 233,1	1 770,9	1 405,4	15 407,2	
2016	44 907,2	27 568,2	1 049,3	7 985,5	0,3	70,5	81 581,0	4 011,7	6 054,4	1 281,8	1 041,1	12 389,0	
2014 September	111 847,7	22 312,7	8 018,5	682,7	-	692,7	143 554,3	4 788,6	1 018,3	0,2	-	5 807,1	
December	73 871,7	33 637,5	6 898,8	43 029,1	-	684,1	158 121,2	3 824,5	1 323,0	255,3	1 102,7	6 505,5	
2015 March	70 730,2	22 711,2	7 761,5	42 388,5	-	684,1	144 275,5	3 744,7	198,8	238,1	1 104,4	5 286,0	
June	73 692,7	21 336,9	5 543,0	30 067,4	-	8,0	130 648,0	3 908,9	244,1	30,8	1 409,8	5 593,6	
September	74 071,8	23 412,3	3 366,2	34 361,1	-	8,0	135 219,4	3 757,9	-	-	1 717,8	5 475,7	
December	53 895,1	41 922,5	2 806,0	21 108,9	42,2	69,9	119 844,6	4 997,8	7 233,1	1 770,9	1 405,4	15 407,2	
2016 March	55 437,3	31 312,4	1 348,6	12 206,4	0,2	72,8	100 377,7	3 783,4	2 757,4	6 063,3	5 432,6	18 036,7	
June	57 067,9	29 529,0	2 371,4	9 249,5	40,8	72,5	98 331,1	3 647,6	6 265,9	5 734,7	2,7	15 650,9	
September	35 650,7	45 148,8	2 606,0	11 505,2	0,3	74,3	94 985,3	3 580,4	5 977,8	723,7	1 785,1	12 067,0	
December	44 907,2	27 568,2	1 049,3	7 985,5	0,3	70,5	81 581,0	4 011,7	6 054,4	1 281,8	1 041,1	12 389,0	
2017 March	52 038,7	28 593,1	5 683,5	24 177,1	1,3	63,8	110 557,5	3 681,3	6 397,9	582,3	28,4	10 689,9	
June	55 237,5	28 654,1	11 090,9	30 793,7	1,3	0,0	125 777,5	3 362,3	11 046,4	600,8	28,8	15 038,3	
September	42 045,5	40 638,9	13 509,3	32 220,5	1,4	0,0	128 415,6	4 093,4	8 373,6	318,2	1 027,9	13 813,1	
2015 November	54 393,0	33 998,1	3 332,4	32 387,2	-	67,6	124 178,3	5 113,6	8 225,9	3 301,1	1 316,9	17 957,5	
December	53 895,1	41 922,5	2 806,0	21 108,9	42,2	69,9	119 844,6	4 997,8	7 233,1	1 770,9	1 405,4	15 407,2	
2016 January	55 790,6	41 719,0	1 833,4	20 256,9	0,2	70,0	119 670,1	6 112,9	5 733,1	1 976,4	1 376,6	15 199,0	
February	55 445,7	38 956,9	755,3	20 985,0	0,1	70,4	116 213,4	4 960,5	7 060,3	6 227,6	1 333,8	19 582,2	
March	55 437,3	31 312,4	1 348,6	12 206,4	0,2	72,8	100 377,7	3 783,4	2 757,4	6 063,3	5 432,6	18 036,7	
April	50 870,8	40 306,8	2 553,3	13 122,4	0,3	74,0	106 927,6	3 688,2	6 367,7	5 860,9	241,5	16 158,3	
May	51 582,3	31 755,6	640,8	11 274,4	40,7	72,7	95 366,5	3 813,1	6 456,6	6 036,0	131,2	16 436,9	
June	57 067,9	29 529,0	2 371,4	9 249,5	40,8	72,5	98 331,1	3 647,6	6 265,9	5 734,7	2,7	15 650,9	
Jully	46 612,9	34 038,3	2 492,9	12 387,2	41,0	72,8	95 645,1	3 764,7	2 321,8	1 077,3	5 425,4	12 589,2	
August	40 959,4	38 081,8	2 398,3	7 931,7	0,3	73,5	89 445,0	3 442,1	2 967,4	890,2	5 419,3	12 719,0	
September	35 650,7	45 148,8	2 606,0	11 505,2	0,3	74,3	94 985,3	3 580,4	5 977,8	723,7	1 785,1	12 067,0	
October	46 337,6	38 419,7	2 170,2	3 543,1	0,2	72,9	90 543,7	3 526,7	6 443,2	928,4	1 093,0	11 991,3	
November	44 027,3	35 831,1	2 449,7	7 129,9	0,2	70,8	89 509,2	3 956,4	6 305,4	659,4	1 037,3	11 958,5	
December	44 907,2	27 568,2	1 049,3	7 985,5	0,3	70,5	81 581,0	4 011,7	6 054,4	1 281,8	1 041,1	12 389,0	
2017 January	46 887,4	27 862,9	1 979,0	29 056,3	0,3	63,5	105 849,4	4 465,4	6 165,6	159,5	28,2	10 818,7	
February	51 788,2	28 744,0	1 473,8	25 290,2	1,3	63,1	107 360,6	3 982,9	6 187,0	578,6	28,1	10 776,6	
March	52 038,7	28 593,1	5 683,5	24 177,1	1,3	63,8	110 557,5	3 681,3	6 397,9	582,3	28,4	10 689,9	
April	53 364,2	27 501,4	5 315,1	28 959,8	1,3	0,0	115 141,8	3 771,5	7 447,8	612,9	2,8	11 835,0	
May	56 337,6	26 477,1	7 722,0	36 364,4	1,4	0,0	126 902,5	3 587,2	6 736,5	594,1	934,9	11 852,7	
June	55 237,5	28 654,1	11 090,9	30 793,7	1,3	0,0	125 777,5	3 362,3	11 046,4	600,8	28,8	15 038,3	
July	56 090,2	33 286,3	10 678,9	32 124,1	1,3	0,0	132 180,8	3 625,6	11 102,2	687,9	697,6	16 113,3	
August	56 968,6	29 880,9	13 135,6	31 731,6	0,4	0,0	131 717,1	4 011,7	8 990,8	331,4	727,1	14 061,0	
September	42 045,5	40 638,9	13 509,3	32 220,5	1,4	0,0	128 415,6	4 093,4	8 373,6	318,2	1 027,9	13 813,1	
October	58 458,3	32 774,3	12 971,4	35 245,8	0,4	0,0	139 450,2	4 096,8	14 634,8	287,3	706,1	19 725,0	
November	63 090,1	35 798,7	13 081,4	33 674,3	1,4	0,0	145 645,9	6 424,0	14 171,5	291,9	709,5	21 596,9	

Source: BRB and Commercial banks

## DEPOSITS AND OTHER TIME RESOURCES OF COMMERCIAL BANKS AT THE END OF PERIOD(1)

(In million of BIF)

Period	Description Passbook account	TIME DEPOSITS					SAVING NOTES	TOTAL TERM DEPOSITS	FOREIGN CURRENCY TERM DEPOSITS	GENERAL TOTAL
		Not more than 1month	Not more than 1year	Not more than 2 years	More than 2 years	Total				
2012	41 738,2	63 584,9	77 255,3	17 690,6	3 804,6	162 335,4	4 627,7	208 701,3	1 474,9	210 176,2
2013	43 568,2	73 372,6	90 386,8	19 743,8	2 986,1	186 489,3	5 968,9	236 026,4	3 888,4	239 914,8
2014	50 762,0	61 404,5	99 703,9	17 112,7	5 679,7	183 900,8	7 140,8	241 803,6	6 505,5	248 309,1
2015	59 594,2	50 628,1	90 775,3	9 209,9	15 316,5	165 929,8	7 191,4	232 715,4	16 416,4	249 131,8
2016	71 180,9	47 310,9	94 633,8	6 912,2	13 827,0	162 683,9	581,9	234 446,7	12 389,0	246 835,7
2014 September	44 529,3	62 957,5	104 757,4	16 988,3	4 507,9	189 211,1	6 083,3	239 823,7	5 807,1	245 630,8
December	50 762,0	61 404,5	99 703,9	17 112,7	5 679,7	183 900,8	7 140,8	241 803,6	6 505,5	248 309,1
2015 March	49 770,2	57 674,5	104 300,3	18 420,6	14 520,6	194 916,0	7 982,9	252 669,1	5 286,0	257 955,1
June	48 453,6	57 466,6	109 289,3	18 459,9	14 325,8	199 541,6	8 132,4	256 127,6	5 593,6	261 721,2
September	48 435,2	71 155,0	101 179,2	18 335,9	14 187,8	204 857,9	6 811,0	260 104,1	5 475,7	265 579,8
December	59 594,2	50 628,1	90 775,3	9 209,9	15 316,5	165 929,8	7 191,4	232 715,4	16 416,4	249 131,8
2016 March	61 589,5	63 032,9	93 892,2	19 213,3	851,8	176 990,2	6 652,3	245 232,0	18 036,7	263 268,7
June	59 037,6	64 542,9	95 361,6	19 439,9	1 049,3	180 393,7	6 617,0	246 048,3	15 650,9	261 699,2
September	64 576,1	53 256,8	99 827,3	13 169,5	6 920,1	173 173,7	172,3	237 922,1	12 067,0	249 989,1
December	71 180,9	47 310,9	94 633,8	6 912,2	13 827,0	162 683,9	581,9	234 446,7	12 389,0	246 835,7
2017 March	72 117,2	64 472,2	95 969,4	11 686,1	7 511,2	179 638,9	581,5	252 337,6	10 689,9	263 027,5
June	75 919,2	55 203,6	100 655,0	13 798,5	6 059,3	175 716,4	460,0	252 095,6	15 038,3	267 133,9
September	74 471,9	64 410,8	101 095,5	12 912,1	5 982,7	184 401,1	460,0	259 333,0	13 813,1	273 146,1
2015 November	55 533,9	47 085,5	97 691,3	14 554,6	6 114,1	165 445,5	6 911,4	227 890,8	18 965,8	246 856,6
December	59 594,2	50 628,1	90 775,3	9 209,9	15 316,5	165 929,8	7 191,4	232 715,4	16 416,4	249 131,8
2016 January	58 924,1	54 803,3	97 717,8	9 350,2	10 533,6	172 404,9	7 182,9	238 511,9	15 199,0	253 710,9
February	58 822,7	57 022,2	86 671,5	18 107,9	849,3	162 650,9	6 889,8	228 363,4	19 582,2	247 945,6
March	61 589,5	63 032,9	93 892,2	19 213,3	851,8	176 990,2	6 652,3	245 232,0	18 036,7	263 268,7
April	59 092,8	53 745,0	106 960,9	18 337,2	858,6	179 901,7	7 420,0	246 414,5	16 158,3	262 572,8
May	60 431,2	60 964,8	104 696,9	19 465,4	856,5	185 983,6	6 439,1	252 853,9	16 436,9	269 290,8
June	59 037,6	64 542,9	95 361,6	19 439,9	1 049,3	180 393,7	6 617,0	246 048,3	15 650,9	261 699,2
Jully	65 171,2	53 212,1	100 067,8	15 647,4	6 278,7	175 206,0	541,1	240 918,3	12 589,2	253 507,5
August	64 802,6	53 715,4	97 948,8	13 342,1	6 813,6	171 819,9	530,1	237 152,6	12 719,0	249 871,6
September	64 576,1	53 256,8	99 827,3	13 169,5	6 920,1	173 173,7	172,3	237 922,1	12 067,0	249 989,1
October	66 225,3	57 023,1	95 147,4	14 282,5	5 776,9	172 229,9	532,0	238 987,2	11 991,3	250 978,5
November	66 459,4	55 609,5	88 844,1	13 190,6	6 351,2	163 995,4	530,8	230 985,6	11 958,5	242 944,1
December	71 180,9	47 310,9	94 633,8	6 912,2	13 827,0	162 683,9	581,9	234 446,7	12 389,0	246 835,7
2017 January	72 140,3	49 078,7	110 900,8	13 899,5	5 238,9	179 117,9	581,6	251 839,8	10 818,7	262 658,5
February	75 111,1	49 969,1	94 074,3	12 907,5	6 535,9	163 486,8	580,7	239 178,6	10 776,6	249 955,2
March	72 117,2	64 472,2	95 969,4	11 686,1	7 511,2	179 638,9	581,5	252 337,6	10 689,9	263 027,5
April	74 206,5	55 925,8	95 658,3	11 910,4	4 114,6	167 609,1	530,9	242 346,5	11 835,0	254 181,5
May	72 802,8	53 096,4	96 710,5	11 702,0	9 771,2	171 280,1	460,0	244 542,9	11 852,7	256 395,6
June	75 919,2	55 203,6	100 655,0	13 798,5	6 059,3	175 716,4	460,0	252 095,6	15 038,3	267 133,9
July	75 796,5	53 838,7	106 449,0	11 433,6	10 143,3	181 864,6	460,0	258 121,1	16 113,3	274 234,4
August	75 957,4	60 559,2	103 656,2	11 734,7	6 039,8	181 989,9	460,0	258 407,3	14 061,0	272 468,3
September	74 471,9	64 410,8	101 095,5	12 912,1	5 982,7	184 401,1	460,0	259 333,0	13 813,1	273 146,1
October	74 144,4	67 271,9	118 391,7	12 302,7	5 414,7	203 381,0	460,0	277 985,4	19 725,0	297 710,4
November	75 423,2	75 436,3	112 648,2	13 098,7	5 432,4	206 615,6	460,0	282 498,8	21 596,9	304 095,7

(1): Including governmental sector deposits

Source: Commercial banks

BANKING SYSTEM RISK (in million of BIF)													II.12			
Period	Description	LOANS										TOTAL LOANS	COMMITMENTS BY SIGNATURE	TOTAL OF RISKS		
		Short - term loans					Medium - term loans			Long- term loans						
		Commercial claims mobilization and others	Exports lending	Imports lending after shipment	Cash advances	Total	Housing	Equipment and various	total	Housing	Equipment and various	Total				
2012	8 670,6	10 386,6	2 652,5	460 288,8	481 998,5	32 498,1	151 216,1	183 714,2	16 420,8	21 741,1	38 161,9	703 874,6	68 758,7	772 633,3		
2013	27 883,9	6 959,1	3 893,5	469 767,3	508 503,8	27 499,2	182 002,6	209 501,8	19 923,2	35 392,1	55 315,3	773 320,9	86 828,2	860 149,1		
2014	14 479,8	1 179,6	5 745,1	524 635,9	546 040,4	20 459,5	192 646,5	213 106,0	32 849,9	71 698,2	104 548,1	863 694,5	90 359,4	954 053,9		
2015	166 493,1	6 807,3	5 745,1	394 108,1	573 153,6	17 564,2	162 563,8	180 128,0	62 507,2	54 034,8	116 542,0	863 823,6	84 709,4	954 533,0		
2016	199 717,1	438,6	3 280,3	402 330,6	605 766,6	21 756,2	174 051,6	195 807,8	67 282,9	53 730,9	121 013,8	922 588,2	65 142,4	987 730,6		
2014 September	12 049,0	9 326,8	2 205,0	515 680,9	539 261,7	28 163,9	177 514,0	205 677,9	22 031,6	69 409,6	91 441,2	836 380,8	83 066,0	919 446,8		
December	14 479,8	1 179,6	5 745,1	524 635,9	546 040,4	20 459,5	192 646,5	213 106,0	32 849,9	71 698,2	104 548,1	863 694,5	90 359,4	954 053,9		
2015 March	17 593,9	948,0	2 852,2	518 073,1	539 467,2	19 733,3	198 106,0	217 839,3	34 738,8	64 074,9	98 813,7	856 120,2	78 483,1	934 603,3		
June	17 841,1	16 301,6	5 054,2	522 406,1	561 603,0	18 397,8	194 241,8	212 639,6	35 141,1	69 475,3	104 616,4	878 859,0	77 819,0	956 678,0		
September	22 750,2	21 264,1	3 956,8	522 810,6	570 781,7	18 375,3	191 513,8	209 889,1	35 044,7	71 652,9	106 697,6	887 368,4	43 778,4	931 146,8		
December	166 493,1	6 807,3	5 745,1	394 108,1	573 153,6	17 564,2	162 563,8	180 128,0	62 507,2	54 034,8	116 542,0	869 823,6	84 709,4	954 533,0		
2016 March	180 926,0	2 709,9	5 282,1	401 229,0	590 147,0	17 676,2	167 708,0	185 384,2	65 125,7	49 837,8	114 963,5	890 494,7	65 419,9	955 914,6		
June	188 769,1	1 715,2	5 600,2	428 977,6	625 062,1	18 509,7	166 010,9	184 520,6	64 799,4	49 591,6	114 391,0	923 973,7	109 937,6	1 033 911,3		
September	189 108,4	2 656,9	4 825,7	434 500,6	631 091,6	20 840,0	176 016,1	196 856,1	63 979,3	51 445,5	115 424,8	943 372,5	72 466,0	1 015 838,5		
December	199 717,1	438,6	3 280,3	402 330,6	605 766,6	21 756,2	174 051,6	195 807,8	67 282,9	53 730,9	121 013,8	922 588,2	65 142,4	987 730,6		
2017 March	135 680,7	5 956,6	1 811,7	404 624,0	548 073,0	21 987,1	168 172,9	190 160,0	70 224,5	57 444,7	127 669,2	865 902,2	75 183,5	941 085,7		
June	140 451,2	10 841,3	2 222,3	437 086,7	590 601,5	21 867,5	178 752,2	200 619,7	76 125,1	54 124,4	130 249,5	921 470,7	40 951,8	962 422,5		
September	153 830,7	11 386,4	2 800,1	475 294,2	643 311,4	23 372,8	173 765,8	197 138,6	78 360,0	53 445,2	131 805,2	972 255,2	84 903,0	1 057 158,2		
2015 November	164 284,1	9 523,2	11 144,8	409 498,8	594 450,9	18 540,3	162 616,5	181 156,8	63 262,2	51 573,0	114 835,2	890 442,9	38 298,8	928 741,7		
December	166 493,1	6 807,3	5 745,1	394 108,1	573 153,6	17 564,2	162 563,8	180 128,0	62 507,2	54 034,8	116 542,0	869 823,6	84 709,4	954 533,0		
2016 January	178 092,9	5 608,2	5 751,2	398 301,8	587 754,1	17 668,3	162 720,3	180 388,6	64 902,1	51 990,6	116 892,7	885 035,4	83 258,0	968 293,4		
February	183 680,0	3 600,2	4 880,4	400 357,0	592 517,6	17 961,6	159 341,5	177 303,1	66 562,4	49 910,9	116 473,3	886 294,0	76 793,9	963 087,9		
March	180 926,0	2 709,9	5 282,1	401 229,0	590 147,0	17 676,2	167 708,0	185 384,2	65 125,7	49 837,8	114 963,5	890 494,7	65 419,9	955 914,6		
April	181 159,0	5 827,7	2 533,8	398 335,6	587 856,1	17 791,6	169 913,6	187 705,2	65 827,3	49 700,0	115 527,3	891 088,6	75 210,3	966 298,9		
May	183 581,0	5 867,8	2 196,9	410 446,7	602 092,4	17 867,3	172 020,7	189 888,0	62 927,0	52 058,6	114 985,6	906 966,0	77 045,1	984 011,1		
June	188 769,1	1 715,2	5 600,2	428 977,6	625 062,1	18 509,7	166 010,9	184 520,6	64 799,4	49 591,6	114 391,0	923 973,7	109 937,6	1 033 911,3		
Jully	189 199,4	4 680,0	5 474,6	427 566,8	626 920,8	18 821,5	163 110,6	181 932,1	64 997,8	49 801,7	114 995,5	923 652,4	99 336,5	1 022 988,9		
August	188 270,1	3 286,1	5 546,7	432 084,0	629 186,9	20 121,0	184 095,9	204 216,9	67 489,8	46 517,7	114 007,5	947 411,3	97 926,9	1 045 338,2		
September	189 108,4	2 656,9	4 825,7	434 500,6	631 091,6	20 840,0	176 016,1	196 856,1	63 979,3	51 445,5	115 424,8	943 372,5	72 466,0	1 015 838,5		
October	189 572,4	1 763,9	4 400,2	430 948,9	626 685,4	20 879,3	173 508,3	194 387,6	68 753,3	49 043,7	117 970,7	938 870,0	69 409,9	1 008 279,9		
November	190 690,8	909,9	3 679,8	416 045,3	611 325,8	21 524,9	179 760,1	201 285,0	69 455,0	50 289,6	119 744,6	932 355,4	70 049,3	1 002 404,7		
December	199 717,1	438,6	3 280,3	402 330,6	605 766,6	21 756,2	174 051,6	195 807,8	67 282,9	53 730,9	121 013,8	922 588,2	65 142,4	987 730,6		
2017 January	195 922,5	5 354,4	2 366,2	394 249,4	597 892,5	21 338,8	160 421,3	181 760,1	74 119,3	64 192,8	138 312,1	917 964,7	61 851,7	979 816,4		
February	137 801,8	6 198,3	2 365,0	402 089,8	548 454,9	30 658,7	159 625,1	190 283,8	76 410,9	54 164,8	130 575,7	869 314,4	59 880,0	929 203,4		
March	135 680,7	5 956,6	1 811,7	404 624,0	548 073,0	21 987,1	168 172,9	190 160,0	70 224,5	57 444,7	127 669,2	865 902,2	75 183,5	941 085,7		
April	140 439,7	3 680,9	1 982,8	393 234,8	539 338,2	21 741,0	170 510,8	192 251,8	75 595,1	55 469,2	131 064,3	862 654,3	68 760,0	931 414,3		
May	139 780,8	4 853,1	2 251,1	411 854,4	558 739,4	21 309,0	173 215,7	194 524,7	73 703,3	51 564,2	125 267,5	878 531,6	47 311,9	925 843,5		
June	140 451,2	10 841,3	2 222,3	437 086,7	590 601,5	21 867,5	178 752,2	200 619,7	76 125,1	54 124,4	130 249,5	921 470,7	40 951,8	962 422,5		
July	137 017,2	9 798,8	2 467,1	459 073,3	608 356,4	21 877,2	178 734,3	200 611,5	76 721,4	60 318,6	137 040,0	946 007,9	78 257,5	1 024 265,4		
August	138 615,6	11 925,7	3 469,8	470 016,3	624 027,4	23 907,7	182 356,1	206 263,8	78 095,3	54 304,4	132 399,7	962 690,9	78 362,0	1 041 052,9		
September	153 830,7	11 386,4	2 800,1	475 294,2	643 311,4	23 372,8	173 765,8	197 138,6	78 360,0	53 445,2	131 805,2	972 255,2	84 903,0	1 057 158,2		
October	153 414,0	10 834,2	1 813,1	480 659,2	646 720,5	23 615,7	172 657,2	196 272,9	78 975,9	61 909,4	140 885,3	983 878,7	84 903,0	1 068 781,7		
November	150 562,1	13 053,7	2 343,3	488 149,9	654 109,0	23 740,1	171 872,8	195 612,9	78 985,1	65 137,4	144 122,5	993 844,4	84 903,0	1 078 747,4		

Source: Commercial banks, Other financial intermediaries and Taking-deposits microfinance institutions (from December 2010)

## LOANS BY ACTIVITY SECTOR (1)

II.13

(in million of BIF)

Period	Description	Housing	Other	Industry	Trade	Hostelry and Tourism	Agriculture	Craft	Coffee	Other	TOTAL
			constructions								
2012		52 420,0	2 288,0	32 871,4	361 388,1	20 206,7	2 416,1	2,7	10 386,6	169 781,1	651 760,7
2013		47 944,1	3 995,1	42 262,7	364 183,3	25 710,4	2 888,0	-	6 959,1	206 356,8	700 299,5
2014		71 856,2	8 211,1	58 262,9	361 452,6	20 276,5	4 398,7	576,2	2 209,2	291 304,4	818 547,8
2015		78 983,9	37 388,1	119 717,9	236 010,9	57 906,7	24 451,7	698,4	20 693,0	225 248,8	801 099,4
2016		92 849,1	31 920,9	93 114,2	239 834,2	58 131,0	25 379,8	510,6	8 714,2	261 323,4	811 777,4
2014 September		64 598,1	5 537,9	58 888,9	333 194,1	32 267,4	4 762,9	684,4	8 632,2	242 373,3	750 939,2
December		71 856,2	8 211,1	58 262,9	361 452,6	20 276,5	4 398,7	576,2	2 209,2	291 304,4	818 547,8
2015 March		54 705,5	15 163,6	54 642,7	344 841,8	32 063,0	4 383,1	780,9	5 643,8	290 223,9	802 448,3
June		53 782,6	15 877,0	49 627,0	345 957,7	36 420,3	3 784,5	894,1	23 943,4	290 072,0	820 358,6
September		56 708,9	17 349,8	51 032,3	341 063,0	37 387,4	4 411,5	797,3	28 488,8	287 657,8	824 896,8
December		78 983,9	37 388,1	119 717,9	236 010,9	57 906,7	24 451,7	698,4	20 693,0	225 248,8	801 099,4
2016 March		78 597,0	35 654,2	99 770,4	242 568,1	60 425,3	26 700,2	596,1	11 115,3	251 757,9	807 184,5
June		84 182,3	36 462,4	97 862,0	264 456,2	59 411,2	26 993,4	492,1	16 862,1	242 386,1	829 107,8
September		84 814,0	35 757,9	99 398,2	246 817,3	60 992,0	26 567,7	536,3	17 032,9	267 946,2	839 862,5
December		92 849,1	31 920,9	93 114,2	239 834,2	58 131,0	25 379,8	510,6	8 714,2	261 323,4	811 777,4
2017 March		94 155,9	27 993,9	93 768,8	219 230,3	48 802,1	19 661,5	591,9	5 743,6	240 322,6	750 270,6
June		100 397,6	26 561,7	90 100,6	224 189,4	50 055,1	18 483,4	801,4	19 697,0	273 801,8	804 088,0
September		102 759,5	27 801,9	82 506,1	233 092,7	56 464,3	18 488,3	851,2	30 636,3	284 270,7	836 871,0
2015 November		79 288,1	40 457,7	120 694,1	263 591,2	52 052,3	24 801,2	1 002,7	24 268,9	220 554,9	826 711,1
December		78 983,9	37 388,1	119 717,9	236 010,9	57 906,7	24 451,7	698,4	20 693,0	225 248,8	801 099,4
2016 January		76 885,9	38 783,1	101 627,9	259 316,1	60 070,4	25 181,5	541,9	17 627,5	230 362,5	810 396,8
February		79 767,9	36 154,2	100 941,5	261 894,1	59 966,6	25 312,7	635,9	14 795,0	226 451,1	805 919,0
March		78 597,0	35 654,2	99 770,4	242 568,1	60 425,3	26 700,2	596,1	11 115,3	251 757,9	807 184,5
April		78 524,7	31 879,0	100 899,4	238 342,1	61 231,4	25 617,6	564,4	10 479,3	258 168,5	805 706,4
May		82 241,9	30 155,1	98 541,2	242 462,0	59 842,4	26 536,5	581,5	11 895,4	258 746,6	811 002,6
June		84 182,3	36 462,4	97 862,0	264 456,2	59 411,2	26 993,4	492,1	16 862,1	242 386,1	829 107,8
July		85 657,8	34 422,7	91 376,9	272 735,6	58 745,8	27 147,3	530,3	20 981,2	237 165,4	828 763,0
August		87 904,3	34 443,6	91 847,5	277 329,6	59 365,1	25 397,4	584,4	21 721,1	233 384,3	831 977,3
September		84 814,0	35 757,9	99 398,2	246 817,3	60 992,0	26 567,7	536,3	17 032,9	267 946,2	839 862,5
October		90 604,0	37 120,9	96 434,3	248 642,3	59 743,7	26 560,7	500,4	13 339,9	262 248,7	835 194,9
November		109 537,8	33 499,5	95 086,7	233 062,4	57 979,2	27 363,8	500,9	9 534,6	262 362,8	828 927,7
December		92 849,1	31 920,9	93 114,2	239 834,2	58 131,0	25 379,8	510,6	8 714,2	261 323,4	811 777,4
2017 January		94 597,5	34 441,9	91 390,7	233 997,7	59 733,3	25 651,7	555,7	6 314,4	257 395,8	804 078,7
February		93 898,6	31 020,4	89 177,7	216 555,3	50 315,2	20 606,7	614,0	5 333,5	244 106,3	751 627,7
March		94 155,9	27 993,9	93 768,8	219 230,3	48 802,1	19 661,5	591,9	5 743,6	240 322,6	750 270,6
April		93 102,7	25 715,3	93 430,3	210 849,8	48 593,7	19 241,1	477,5	6 318,8	250 448,8	748 178,0
May		94 136,8	25 597,0	90 437,7	210 851,5	47 647,5	19 094,2	457,0	9 053,5	265 197,5	762 472,7
June		100 397,6	26 561,7	90 100,6	224 189,4	50 055,1	18 483,4	801,4	19 697,0	273 801,8	804 088,0
July		101 332,7	28 037,3	91 182,8	242 982,7	49 208,7	18 239,8	875,9	21 475,7	268 017,4	821 344,0
August		103 416,6	28 476,9	87 564,4	230 906,0	52 042,8	18 672,9	2 098,8	31 761,3	277 499,7	832 439,4
September		102 759,5	27 801,9	82 506,1	233 092,7	56 464,3	18 488,3	851,2	30 636,3	284 270,7	836 871,0
October		105 218,9	28 697,0	88 024,1	239 359,7	53 453,8	19 591,7	880,6	30 089,4	283 428,4	848 743,6
November		108 002,3	28 803,5	90 675,6	239 959,8	54 083,6	18 779,8	875,4	25 736,7	286 089,9	853 006,6

(1): Including loans to central government, government agencies and local government

Source: Commercial banks, Other financial intermediaries and Taking-deposits microfinance institutions

Description	LOANS PER TERM AND PERFORMANCE (1)								II.14	
	(en millions de BiF)									
	Short- term		Medium -term		Long- term		Total			
Period	Performing loans	Non performing loans	Performing loans	Non performing loans	Performing loans	Non performing loans	Performing loans	Non performing loans		
2012	375 660,7	41 448,6	181 820,6	13 991,8	37 766,1	1 072,9	595 247,4	56 513,3		
2013	368 888,5	51 587,7	204 539,7	18 513,8	55 677,6	1 092,2	629 105,8	71 193,7		
2014	374 417,8	69 744,9	219 611,2	24 871,0	125 842,5	4 060,4	719 871,5	98 676,3		
2015	334 591,0	112 741,6	210 296,4	21 741,8	114 789,9	6 938,7	659 677,3	141 422,1		
2016	307 292,2	132 116,1	212 009,4	25 205,5	125 378,1	9 776,1	644 679,7	167 097,7		
2014 September	356 247,8	69 056,4	209 685,7	25 548,8	85 454,1	4 946,4	651 387,6	99 551,6		
December	374 417,8	69 744,9	219 611,2	24 871,0	125 842,5	4 060,4	719 871,5	98 676,3		
2015 March	357 572,6	70 480,7	249 972,7	24 221,3	96 022,8	4 178,1	703 568,1	98 880,2		
June	375 434,3	75 885,4	233 630,3	29 918,9	97 698,3	7 791,3	706 763,0	113 595,6		
September	372 566,5	82 109,6	232 921,3	29 296,4	96 986,8	11 016,2	702 474,6	122 422,2		
December	334 591,0	112 741,6	210 296,4	21 741,8	114 789,9	6 938,7	659 677,3	141 422,1		
2016 March	332 007,7	116 525,2	213 007,6	22 708,3	115 568,1	7 367,6	660 583,4	146 601,1		
June	351 868,5	100 323,3	208 994,1	44 201,9	114 679,9	9 040,1	675 542,5	153 565,3		
September	339 503,0	123 501,8	223 168,1	24 970,2	118 898,8	9 820,6	681 569,9	158 292,6		
December	307 292,2	132 116,1	212 009,4	25 205,5	125 378,1	9 776,1	644 679,7	167 097,7		
2017 March	306 720,7	78 003,7	213 329,8	16 212,0	127 453,5	8 550,9	647 504,0	102 766,6		
June	342 927,4	83 049,6	221 911,9	16 973,8	130 820,8	8 404,5	695 660,1	108 427,9		
September	369 292,9	94 843,1	220 792,4	16 013,3	127 586,7	8 342,6	717 672,0	119 199,0		
2015 November	387 578,3	71 689,7	217 053,4	26 487,1	115 474,8	8 427,8	720 106,5	106 604,6		
December	334 591,0	112 741,6	210 296,4	21 741,8	114 789,9	6 938,7	659 677,3	141 422,1		
2016 January	342 778,5	93 498,5	207 904,4	41 581,8	117 314,7	7 318,9	667 997,6	142 399,2		
February	339 918,1	95 447,3	205 002,5	41 799,0	116 397,0	7 355,1	661 317,6	144 601,4		
March	332 007,7	116 525,2	213 007,6	22 708,3	115 568,1	7 367,6	660 583,4	146 601,1		
April	329 304,5	98 847,3	213 930,9	42 257,9	113 603,2	7 762,6	656 838,6	148 867,8		
May	328 438,9	99 745,3	217 097,2	43 318,4	112 563,0	9 839,8	658 099,1	152 903,5		
June	351 868,5	100 323,3	208 994,1	44 201,9	114 679,9	9 040,1	675 542,5	153 565,3		
July	355 237,2	109 456,0	204 096,6	42 280,4	108 496,7	9 196,1	667 830,5	160 932,5		
August	358 495,5	108 839,5	204 149,7	42 280,5	109 016,0	9 196,1	671 661,2	160 316,1		
September	339 503,0	123 501,8	223 168,1	24 970,2	118 898,8	9 820,6	681 569,9	158 292,6		
October	335 559,2	122 680,7	221 322,8	24 820,9	121 131,7	9 679,6	678 013,7	157 181,2		
November	317 086,3	114 564,4	227 971,0	35 261,5	124 276,7	9 767,8	669 334,0	159 593,7		
December	307 292,2	132 116,1	212 009,4	25 205,5	125 378,1	9 776,1	644 679,7	167 097,7		
2017 January	293 470,3	131 433,5	215 735,2	25 125,4	128 518,7	9 795,6	637 724,2	166 354,5		
February	298 741,6	87 233,0	210 181,8	14 731,3	130 560,0	10 180,0	639 483,4	112 144,3		
March	306 720,7	78 003,7	213 329,8	16 212,0	127 453,5	8 550,9	647 504,0	102 766,6		
April	295 218,0	81 810,1	215 343,7	17 052,6	131 619,7	7 133,9	642 181,4	105 996,6		
May	302 769,5	81 561,3	219 664,7	17 037,3	132 507,8	8 932,1	654 942,0	107 530,7		
June	342 927,4	83 049,6	221 911,9	16 973,8	130 820,8	8 404,5	695 660,1	108 427,9		
July	376 010,4	61 423,1	226 823,6	16 830,9	131 138,5	9 117,5	733 972,5	87 371,5		
August	376 436,8	88 990,1	209 650,3	16 387,0	131 770,1	9 205,1	717 857,2	114 582,2		
September	369 292,9	94 843,1	220 792,4	16 013,3	127 586,7	8 342,6	717 672,0	119 199,0		
October	371 090,0	95 641,9	217 404,3	16 345,8	139 555,1	8 706,5	728 049,4	120 694,2		
November	379 391,7	92 048,8	219 247,6	17 573,6	135 565,9	9 179,0	734 205,2	118 801,4		

(1): Including loans to central government, government agencies and local government

Source: Commercial banks, Other financial intermediaries and Taking-deposits microfinance institutions

## WEIGHTED AVERAGE LENDING RATES CHARGED BY COMMERCIAL BANKS

II.15

(annual rate in percentage,at the end of period )

Period	Description	SHORT- TERM					MEDIUM- TERM			LONG TERM			Overall average
		Export	Import	Cash	Others	Average	Housing	Equipment and various	Average	Housing	Equipment and various	Average	
2012		15,41	11,76	16,17	15,53	16,08	15,42	14,57	14,65	13,17	15,33	14,92	15,67
2013		14,96	18,86	16,96	15,80	16,87	15,50	14,84	14,89	13,84	15,46	15,27	16,24
2014		15,38	15,21	17,37	15,69	17,27	16,48	15,59	15,65	12,36	16,20	15,86	16,71
2015		18,78	20,21	17,09	17,80	17,63	16,83	15,52	15,57	13,60	14,83	14,79	16,85
2016		15,50	15,20	16,82	17,71	17,44	16,95	15,79	15,83	15,59	14,77	14,78	16,77
2014 September		15,72	14,38	17,23	15,87	17,14	15,34	15,72	15,70	15,04	16,03	15,99	16,67
December		15,38	15,21	17,37	15,69	17,27	16,48	15,59	15,65	12,36	16,20	15,86	16,71
2015 March		15,35	14,33	17,39	15,01	17,23	14,93	15,66	15,54	13,33	15,92	15,73	16,65
June		15,71	14,95	17,41	15,33	17,23	15,09	15,39	15,35	14,93	15,31	15,20	16,58
September		15,98	15,18	17,54	14,95	17,30	15,12	15,44	15,38	14,64	15,37	15,16	16,63
December		18,78	20,21	17,09	17,80	17,63	16,83	15,52	15,57	13,60	14,83	14,79	16,85
2016 March		15,59	14,94	16,87	17,26	17,10	16,96	15,47	15,53	12,63	13,20	13,19	16,34
June		15,65	14,55	17,08	16,90	16,93	16,78	16,35	16,37	14,52	14,55	14,55	16,59
September		15,91	14,71	16,66	17,42	17,16	16,86	15,34	15,40	13,74	14,62	14,59	16,47
December		15,50	15,20	16,82	17,71	17,44	16,95	15,79	15,83	15,59	14,77	14,78	16,77
2017 March		-	14,36	16,92	17,09	17,02	16,94	15,14	15,20	15,56	14,76	1478,00	16,29
June		15,60	15,05	16,63	16,98	16,85	16,95	15,47	15,52	14,61	14,88	14,87	16,30
September		9,00	17,05	15,81	17,11	16,62	17,00	15,27	15,32	15,69	14,68	14,69	16,13
2015 November		18,80	20,40	17,70	17,83	17,63	16,71	15,14	15,21	14,02	14,98	14,82	16,71
December		18,78	20,21	17,09	17,80	17,63	16,83	15,52	15,57	13,60	14,83	14,79	16,85
2016 January		15,67	14,83	16,81	16,87	16,80	16,85	16,28	16,30	13,38	13,29	13,29	16,35
February		15,56	17,86	16,56	16,46	16,54	16,95	16,27	16,30	12,94	13,32	13,31	16,19
March		15,59	14,94	16,87	17,26	17,10	16,96	15,47	15,53	12,63	13,20	13,19	16,34
April		15,61	14,71	17,23	16,83	16,92	16,81	16,27	16,29	12,67	14,26	14,22	16,52
May		15,63	14,68	17,20	17,00	17,03	16,88	16,22	16,24	14,72	14,57	14,58	16,60
June		15,65	14,55	17,08	16,90	16,93	16,78	16,35	16,37	14,52	14,55	14,55	16,59
July		15,70	14,81	17,17	16,98	17,00	16,80	16,38	16,40	14,85	14,43	14,45	16,64
August		15,81	14,85	16,79	17,26	17,08	16,82	15,37	15,42	13,55	14,64	14,60	16,43
September		15,91	14,71	16,66	17,42	17,16	16,86	15,34	15,40	13,74	14,62	14,59	16,47
October		15,50	15,03	16,78	17,62	17,34	16,86	15,35	15,40	14,13	14,62	14,58	16,58
November		15,50	15,12	17,11	17,69	17,49	16,92	15,86	15,90	15,55	14,72	14,72	16,78
December		15,50	15,20	16,82	17,71	17,44	16,95	15,79	15,83	15,59	14,77	14,78	16,77
2017 January		-	14,98	16,89	17,72	17,47	16,97	15,80	15,84	15,66	14,82	14,83	16,78
February		-	14,92	16,94	17,02	16,98	16,94	15,13	15,19	15,56	14,84	14,85	16,27
March		-	14,36	16,92	17,09	17,02	16,94	15,14	15,20	15,56	14,76	14,78	16,29
April		-	15,22	16,69	16,83	16,79	16,71	15,20	15,25	15,57	14,77	14,78	16,09
May		-	15,42	16,89	17,04	16,99	16,81	15,19	15,25	16,05	14,86	14,88	16,30
June		15,60	15,05	16,63	16,98	16,85	16,95	15,47	15,52	14,61	14,88	14,87	16,30
July		15,63	15,14	16,73	17,00	16,89	16,96	15,26	15,32	15,98	14,85	14,86	16,28
August		15,63	16,49	15,93	16,63	16,41	16,98	16,04	16,07	16,04	14,76	14,78	16,19
September		9,00	17,05	15,81	17,11	16,62	17,00	15,27	15,32	15,69	14,68	14,69	16,13
October		9,00	15,97	16,21	17,17	16,81	16,97	15,32	15,38	14,83	14,68	14,69	16,25
November		9,00	16,54	16,03	17,05	16,69	17,02	15,31	15,36	15,70	14,71	14,72	16,18

Source: Commercial banks

WEIGHTED AVERAGE DEPOSIT RATES OFFERED BY COMMERCIAL BANKS  
(annual rate in percentage,at the end of period)

II.16

Period	Description	Demand deposits (1)	Passbook account	TIME DEPOSITS					SAVING CASH NOTES			OVERALL AVERAGE
				Not more than 1 month	Not more than 1 year	Not more than 2 years	more than 2 years	Average	Not more than 1 year	Not more than 2 years	Average	
2012		5,95	7,24	9,64	9,83	10,21	7,70	9,77	11,50	11,12	11,17	8,75
2013		5,32	7,18	9,87	10,37	10,92	5,44	10,20	11,50	10,56	10,62	8,97
2014		5,23	7,34	9,33	10,11	11,32	8,54	9,91	11,50	10,44	10,49	8,80
2015		5,28	7,75	8,06	9,39	9,80	11,27	9,03	-	8,57	8,57	8,70
2016		4,55	6,84	7,47	7,21	10,69	9,58	7,60	-	8,03	8,30	7,21
2014 September		5,66	7,38	9,28	10,26	11,33	8,45	9,97	11,50	10,30	10,38	9,05
December		5,23	7,34	9,33	10,11	11,32	8,54	9,91	11,50	10,44	10,49	8,80
2015 March		4,16	6,70	8,63	9,90	11,17	8,25	9,67	11,50	9,58	9,63	8,60
June		4,29	6,81	8,91	9,96	10,07	8,63	9,68	11,50	9,56	9,62	8,68
September		4,49	6,92	8,99	9,82	10,08	9,32	9,62	11,50	9,24	9,32	8,60
December		5,28	7,75	8,06	9,39	9,80	11,27	9,03	-	8,57	8,57	8,70
2016 March		3,69	8,33	7,90	8,24	11,15	9,72	8,36	-	8,12	8,12	7,98
June		4,80	6,86	7,49	8,06	11,12	9,77	8,10	-	8,30	8,30	7,65
September		4,43	8,38	7,14	7,86	10,74	9,84	7,90	-	11,09	11,09	7,34
December		4,55	6,84	7,47	7,21	10,69	9,58	7,60	-	8,03	8,30	7,21
2017 March		4,08	5,49	6,81	6,92	10,56	8,78	7,12	-	7,81	7,81	6,56
June		3,54	5,46	6,62	6,72	10,26	9,09	6,94	-	4,80	4,80	6,17
September		3,09	5,45	6,67	6,62	10,10	7,91	6,85	-	4,80	4,80	5,92
2015 November		4,33	7,64	8,29	9,34	11,12	10,65	9,07	11,50	8,57	8,71	8,52
December		5,28	7,75	8,06	9,39	10,90	10,68	9,03	-	8,57	8,57	8,70
2016 January		5,48	7,63	8,12	8,86	11,14	9,96	8,76	-	8,55	8,55	8,52
February		3,93	7,64	7,95	8,70	11,06	8,91	8,54	-	8,92	8,92	8,18
March		3,69	8,33	7,90	8,24	11,15	9,72	8,36	-	8,12	8,12	7,98
April		4,71	7,39	7,56	8,19	11,11	9,64	8,21	-	8,15	8,15	7,77
May		4,74	6,41	7,48	8,19	11,13	9,70	8,17	-	8,14	8,14	7,71
June		4,80	6,86	7,49	8,06	11,12	9,77	8,10	-	8,30	8,30	7,65
July		5,62	6,85	7,37	8,08	11,09	9,52	8,06	-	8,31	8,31	7,72
August		5,53	7,07	7,47	7,89	10,88	9,43	7,95	-	8,31	8,31	7,61
September		4,43	8,38	7,14	7,86	10,74	9,84	7,90	-	11,09	11,09	7,34
October		4,58	7,10	7,49	7,63	10,68	9,64	7,87	-	8,31	8,31	7,39
November		5,31	7,13	7,61	7,71	10,27	9,50	7,88	-	8,31	8,31	7,49
December		4,55	6,84	7,47	7,21	10,69	9,58	7,60	-	8,03	8,30	7,21
2017 January		4,38	5,00	8,78	6,64	10,63	9,09	7,73	-	7,81	7,81	7,09
February		4,58	5,45	7,10	7,00	10,07	9,23	7,34	-	7,81	7,81	6,77
March		4,08	5,49	6,81	6,92	10,56	8,78	7,12	-	7,81	7,81	6,56
April		3,94	5,70	6,56	6,81	10,30	8,93	6,95	-	5,89	5,89	6,34
May		3,70	5,70	6,66	6,74	10,25	9,07	6,97	-	4,80	4,80	6,29
June		3,54	5,46	6,62	6,72	10,26	9,09	6,94	-	4,80	4,80	6,17
July		3,40	5,47	6,53	6,50	10,25	8,95	6,78	-	4,80	4,80	6,01
August		3,17	5,46	6,55	6,57	10,24	8,84	6,80	-	4,80	4,80	5,85
September		3,09	5,45	6,67	6,62	10,10	7,91	6,85	-	4,80	4,80	5,92
October		2,59	5,47	6,61	6,61	10,19	8,82	6,84	-	4,80	4,80	5,55
November		3,03	5,46	6,50	6,75	10,40	8,82	6,89	-	4,80	4,80	5,92

(1) : all demand deposits being not remunerated, the average interest rate is computed on the basis of the only remunerated deposits.

Source : Commercial banks

**ACTIVITIES OF THE CLEARING HOUSE (1)**
**II.17**

<b>Period</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Operations number</b>	<b>Overall amount (Thousands of BIF )</b>
2012		301 868	2 543 460 959
2013		312 293	2 887 238 918
2014		330 173	3 270 463 423
2015		304 312	3 229 856 368
2016		303 106	3 387 023 890
2014	1 <sup>st</sup> quarter	77 894	722 401 900
	2 <sup>nd</sup> quarter	81 988	776 209 265
	3 <sup>rd</sup> quarter	82 433	846 045 569
	4 <sup>th</sup> quarter	87 858	925 806 689
2015	1 <sup>st</sup> quarter	79 824	813 316 639
	2 <sup>nd</sup> quarter	69 284	732 464 255
	3 <sup>rd</sup> quarter	73 333	801 380 807
	4 <sup>th</sup> quarter	81 871	882 694 667
2016	1 <sup>st</sup> quarter	66 901	705 383 327
	2 <sup>nd</sup> quarter	76 558	823 609 858
	3 <sup>rd</sup> quarter	75 803	897 952 315
	4 <sup>th</sup> quarter	83 844	960 078 390
2017	1 <sup>st</sup> quarter	46 754	520 617 506
	2 <sup>nd</sup> quarter	32 106	309 102 124
	3 <sup>rd</sup> quarter	34 101	332 334 805
2015	November	25 668	255 499 297
	December	29 883	345 082 065
2016	January	19 072	197 578 631
	February	20 040	221 699 166
	March	27 789	286 105 530
	April	23 939	276 023 183
	May	25 713	248 700 422
	June	26 906	298 886 253
	Jully	23 947	278 265 481
	August	25 856	292 111 107
	September	26 000	327 575 727
	October	24 998	285 551 231
	November	26 905	305 998 813
	December	31 941	368 528 346
2017	January	20 937	246 444 832
	February	14 676	155 662 518
	March	11 141	118 510 156
	April	9 063	79 896 011
	May	11 547	96 721 021
	June	11 496	132 485 092
	July	11 759	124 756 049
	August	11 259	103 334 770
	September	11 083	104 243 986
	October	11 520	103 806 224
	November	11 163	117 532 785

**(1) Participate in clearing house:**

- B.R.B.
  - commercial Banks
  - post administration (C.C.P)
- Source : BRB

AVERAGE INTEREST RATES OF GOVERNMENT SECURITIES AT THE END OF PERIOD (annual rate in percentage)							II.18
Description Period	TREASURY BILLS			TREASURY BONDS (Coupon interest rate)			
	Treasury bills at 13 weeks	Treasury bills at 26 weeks	Treasury bills at 52 weeks	Treasury bonds at not more than 2 years	Treasury bonds 3 to 4 years	Treasury bonds at 5 years and more	
2012	11,03	12,63	12,33	-	-	-	9,00
2013	9,44	10,53	13,25	15,91	-	-	9,00
2014	4,35	6,75	10,20	15,47	-	-	9,00
2015	8,53	11,45	11,29	14,61	13,00	-	-
2016	4,53	5,94	7,79	12,75	11,21	-	-
2014 December	4,35	6,75	10,20	15,47	-	-	9,00
2015 March	5,47	6,13	9,65	15,55	-	-	9,00
June	9,57	9,68	9,38	14,44	-	-	9,00
September	12,59	11,78	9,98	14,61	-	-	-
December	8,53	11,45	11,29	14,52	13,00	-	-
2016 March	6,45	8,63	11,21	14,52	13,00	-	-
June	6,49	7,57	10,49	14,33	13,00	-	-
September	5,14	7,10	9,42	14,33	13,00	-	-
December	4,53	5,94	7,79	12,75	11,21	-	-
2017 March	5,45	5,73	7,50	12,20	10,26	-	-
June	4,46	5,86	6,70	11,56	11,88	14,00	-
September	4,61	5,12	6,15	11,56	11,88	14,00	-
December	5,12	5,42	6,27	11,22	12,03	14,26	-
2015 December	8,53	11,45	11,29	14,52	13,00	-	-
2016 January	7,33	10,52	11,11	14,52	13,00	-	-
February	6,69	9,60	11,12	14,52	13,00	-	-
March	6,45	8,63	11,21	14,52	13,00	-	-
April	6,50	7,99	11,34	14,33	13,00	-	-
May	6,55	7,51	10,91	14,33	13,00	-	-
June	6,49	7,57	10,49	14,33	13,00	-	-
Jully	6,28	7,54	10,20	14,33	13,00	-	-
August	5,67	7,42	9,89	14,33	13,00	-	-
September	5,14	7,10	9,42	13,56	13,00	-	-
October	4,72	6,89	8,75	13,17	11,85	-	-
November	4,50	6,59	7,97	12,44	11,39	-	-
December	4,53	5,94	7,79	12,75	11,21	-	-
2017 January	4,70	5,67	7,72	12,66	11,29	-	-
February	4,97	5,63	7,64	12,41	11,35	-	-
March	5,45	5,73	7,50	12,20	10,26	-	-
April	5,56	5,73	7,28	11,96	11,57	-	-
May	5,26	5,79	7,08	11,66	11,79	14,00	-
June	4,46	5,86	6,70	11,56	11,88	14,00	-
July	4,07	5,68	6,41	11,37	11,89	14,00	-
August	4,30	5,48	6,21	11,27	11,90	14,00	-
September	4,61	5,12	6,15	11,56	11,88	14,00	-
October	4,85	5,15	6,16	11,29	11,92	14,00	-
November	5,13	5,27	6,26	11,28	11,93	14,00	-
December	5,12	5,42	6,27	11,22	12,03	14,26	-

Source: BRB

**INTEREST RATE ON REFINANCING OPERATIONS**  
**(annual rate in percentage)**

Description Period	Interest rate of normal liquidity providing	Interest rate of marginal lending facility
2012		13,77
2013	-	12,50
2014	-	8,00
2015	3,40	9,82
2016	2,37	7,17
2014 September	-	8,05
December	-	8,00
2015 March	-	7,95
June	8,95	12,39
September	7,44	15,98
December	3,40	9,82
2016 March	3,27	9,21
June	3,15	8,89
September	3,08	7,89
December	2,37	7,17
2017 March	4,92	9,01
June	2,92	7,14
September	2,73	7,92
2015 November	4,68	13,35
December	3,40	9,82
2016 January	3,46	9,44
February	3,56	9,24
March	3,27	9,21
April	3,31	7,74
May	3,29	9,80
June	3,15	8,89
July	3,23	8,85
August	3,15	7,95
September	3,08	7,89
October	2,86	7,46
November	2,54	6,95
December	2,37	7,17
2017 January	2,39	7,91
February	3,72	8,50
March	4,92	9,01
April	5,36	7,96
May	3,85	7,17
June	2,92	7,14
July	3,34	6,98
August	2,70	7,45
September	2,73	7,92
October	2,52	8,19
November	2,50	8,25

N.B: The marginal lending facility rate is the weighted average rate of treasury bills at 13 weeks plus 3 points since September 12,2011.

Source: BRB

### **3. PUBLIC FINANCE AND DEBT**



**REVENUES AND GRANTS**  
(in million BIF)

III.1

TAX REVENUES

Label	Period	Taxes on income			Taxes on domestic trade			Taxes on international trade			Other tax revenues	TOTAL		
		Corporations	Individuals	Other taxes	Total	Taxes on consumption transaction	Consumption tax on beer and sugar	Total	Taxes on imports	Taxes on exports	Others taxes			
2012	82 531,0	72 882,8	495,3	155 909,1	201 428,7	7 024,5	68 253,3	276 706,5	43 723,2	166,8	5 931,9	49 821,9	9 441,3	
2013	92 446,2	53 108,5	460,2	146 014,9	211 002,1	7 069,9	87 559,6	305 631,7	42 439,4	775,0	50 934,2	21 958,7	524 539,5	
2014	73 089,7	64 131,2	652,6	137 883,5	240 205,7	17 645,8	92 390,9	350 242,5	45 182,3	671,3	55 213,7	28 867,6	572 207,2	
2015	75 130,9	442,3	132 037,2	208 080,4	29 673,4	84 712,1	322 465,9	45 671,3	120,1	7 174,9	52 966,3	36 196,7	543 666,2	
2016	75 708,5	56 333,6	132 475,0	221 771,7	33 801,1	84 671,5	340 244,3	59 111,6	425,8	7 641,2	67 178,7	44 709,6	584 607,6	
2014 3 <sup>rd</sup> quarter	21 218,7	11 921,6	100,8	33 241,1	65 468,1	3 756,3	27 216,7	96 441,0	11 894,5	282,9	4 405,2	16 580,6	152 845,3	
4 <sup>th</sup> quarter	24 099,1	21 286,9	153,6	45 539,5	63 208,9	6 709,2	21 780,7	91 698,9	13 226,5	279,9	1 796,1	15 302,5	7 788,4	160 329,3
2015 1 <sup>st</sup> quarter	20 898,6	15 224,1	126,5	36 249,2	61 618,4	8 285,8	22 291,5	92 195,7	13 327,6	75,1	1 763,7	15 166,4	11 590,2	155 201,6
2 <sup>nd</sup> quarter	17 771,5	13 870,1	90,6	31 732,2	40 821,4	5 265,3	19 686,1	65 772,8	8 976,3	41,1	1 224,4	10 427,6	5 475,4	113 222,3
3 <sup>rd</sup> quarter	16 631,4	14 039,7	115,7	30 788,8	49 523,9	9 525,5	23 283,3	82 332,6	9 939,9	3,9	1 489,4	11 432,7	5 566,2	134 089,4
4 <sup>th</sup> quarter	19 829,3	13 330,2	109,5	33 268,9	56 116,7	6 596,8	19 451,3	82 164,8	13 427,6	0,0	2 717,3	16 144,9	9 574,3	141 152,9
2016 1 <sup>st</sup> quarter	18 832,9	15 912,5	113,0	34 458,5	52 316,6	7 797,4	18 941,8	79 055,7	13 640,7	15,4	1 867,0	15 523,1	9 558,8	138 596,1
2 <sup>nd</sup> quarter	18 641,9	13 389,0	132,8	32 163,8	53 755,2	8 615,6	19 586,5	81 957,4	14 428,4	60,8	1 756,7	16 245,9	11 845,5	142 212,6
3 <sup>rd</sup> quarter	19 341,0	12 756,3	65,9	32 196,2	59 807,6	8 075,5	25 614,9	93 498,0	14 751,4	99,3	1 914,6	16 765,3	11 394,8	152 854,3
4 <sup>th</sup> quarter	19 292,7	14 275,7	88,1	33 656,5	55 892,3	9 312,6	20 528,3	85 733,2	16 291,2	250,3	2 102,9	18 644,4	11 910,4	149 944,5
2017 1 <sup>st</sup> quarter	25 473,6	19 547,4	52,0	45 073,0	60 727,0	10 081,9	23 648,4	94 457,3	15 313,8	101,7	2 153,1	17 568,5	10 280,3	167 379,2
2 <sup>nd</sup> quarter	13 463,0	22 331,8	38,7	58 853,6	59 337,0	16 709,0	19 382,8	82 765,2	11 415,1	120,1	3 323,0	13 786,2	15 876,9	156 487,9
3 <sup>rd</sup> quarter	21 341,6	12 506,7	65,9	33 914,1	76 880,7	20 490,6	29 328,8	126 700,1	16 929,7	149,1	2 119,5	19 198,2	13 991,8	193 804,3
2015 November December	3 706,1	2 538,9	38,4	6 283,3	18 300,0	2 155,5	6 794,3	27 249,9	5 495,3	-	553,4	6 048,7	2 565,9	42 147,8
2016 January February March	2 532,0	6 033,2	27,0	8 592,1	17 736,8	2 259,0	7 270,3	27 266,1	4 270,8	-	692,6	4 963,4	3 791,8	44 613,3
April	1 909,0	3 860,0	30,1	5 795,2	17 442,7	2 691,2	6 631,1	24 030,0	3 958,3	2,4	574,9	4 453,7	3 479,7	39 729,2
May	13 762,4	5 273,1	51,4	19 087,0	2 785,4	2 424,9	5 751,9	27 759,7	5 411,6	12,9	599,5	6 024,0	2 287,3	54 253,6
June	2 273,1	33,2	6 848,3	18 783,7	3 185,3	2 424,9	5 919,5	28 106,8	5 388,0	38,7	529,0	5 194,7	3 108,9	40 853,3
July	4 042,0	4 172,8	35,0	8 591,1	20 896,0	2 636,6	8 872,1	32 404,6	5 133,5	4,6	625,1	5 655,9	3 542,0	55 760,5
August	12 184,6	4 541,5	30,7	16 756,8	20 324,3	2 707,0	9 179,0	32 210,4	4 741,9	53,3	675,5	5 805,5	3 374,2	44 511,0
September	3 448,6	3 963,7	33,6	7 445,8	17 277,7	2 813,9	7 889,5	27 907,1	4 709,6	561,4	5 191,1	5 059,3	3 530,1	50 376,4
October	3 977,7	4 860,0	24,1	8 861,8	20 937,5	2 986,3	6 124,0	30 047,8	5 286,3	562,0	5 509,3	4 490,5	3 807,5	58 966,9
November	11 866,5	5 452,1	30,3	17 348,9	17 682,1	3 512,5	6 514,8	27 709,4	6 084,1	130,8	913,9	7 128,8	3 807,5	55 994,6
December	2 258,8	7 243,5	21,4	9 523,6	20 179,0	3 256,0	8 194,0	31 629,0	5 542,8	25,5	681,3	6 249,7	3 020,3	50 422,6
2017 January February March	20 888,1	4 469,9	17,2	7 013,7	21 079,0	2 788,2	7 833,7	31 700,9	5 959,4	18,8	508,9	6 487,1	3 856,6	49 058,3
April	3 742,9	5 386,1	12,3	9 141,3	18 661,6	4 037,7	7 620,7	31 127,5	3 811,6	574	962,8	4 831,8	3 403,3	67 898,3
May	4 057,4	4 588,1	14,7	8 660,2	19 919,1	8 389,2	3 438,7	30 489,4	2 738,0	33,2	856,7	3 627,9	3 055,0	46 313,6
June	5 662,7	12 377,6	11,7	18 052,0	20 756,4	5 998,2	7 864,7	30 105,4	3 569,0	40,7	1 577,5	4 037,1	3 518,2	47 989,9
July	4 736,3	3 124,6	36,1	7 896,9	24 898,2	7 697,1	3 462,9	34 629,6	5 082,2	46,1	888,8	6 043,1	3 459,6	62 184,3
August	5 079,7	4 519,3	13,9	9 612,9	27 892,5	7 545,9	10 464,7	45 903,1	5 526,4	6,5	633,4	6 475,0	4 408,2	66 387,9
September	11 125,6	4 862,8	15,9	16 404,4	24 090,4	5 247,6	9 851,6	39 189,2	5 878,5	88,5	631,9	6 431,3	5 583,2	67 580,5
October	4 621,8	3 183,2	14,6	7 819,6	24 288,0	5 876,3	9 503,2	39 667,8	4 661,6	31,2	673,1	5 365,9	3 865,4	56 718,8
November	5 836,5	4 181,4	19,1	10 037,0	25 163,4	10 037,0	7 832,0	39 669,0	4 738,7	0,0	730,6	5 470,3	3 592,1	58 768,5

Sources: Office Burundais des Recettes

REVENUE AND GRANTS (in millions BIF)								III.1
Label Period	NON-TAX REVENUE AND GRANTS (in millions BIF)							III.1.2
	Non-tax revenues			Grants				TOTAL
	Dividends	Other revenues	Total	Current grants	capital grants		Total	
2012	14 686,8	20 192,9	34 879,7	74 684,9	80 264,6	154 949,5	189 829,2	
2013	16 124,1	21 638,4	37 762,5	118 849,5	155 812,5	274 662,0	312 424,5	
2014	21 756,1	69 248,7	91 004,8	46 942,4	166 886,1	213 828,5	304 833,3	
2015	11 059,5	45 326,4	56 386,0	52 535,5	89 973,8	142 509,3	198 895,3	
2016	11 924,6	41 403,6	53 328,2	-	119 018,4	119 018,4	172 346,6	
2014 3 <sup>rd</sup> quarter	6 736,8	9 826,8	16 563,5	31 234,1	31 153,5	62 387,6	78 951,1	
4 <sup>th</sup> quarter	7 680,5	23 840,1	31 520,6	9 428,3	41 019,2	50 447,5	81 968,1	
2015 1 <sup>st</sup> quarter	995,3	12 111,2	13 106,5	52 535,5	23 087,4	75 622,9	88 729,4	
2 <sup>nd</sup> quarter	703,4	13 833,9	14 537,3	-	23 131,4	23 131,4	37 668,7	
3 <sup>rd</sup> quarter	469,2	9 126,7	9 595,9	-	14 078,5	14 078,5	23 674,4	
4 <sup>th</sup> quarter	8 891,7	10 254,6	19 146,2	-	29 676,5	29 676,5	48 822,8	
2016 1 <sup>st</sup> quarter	2 514,0	8 684,9	11 198,8	-	21 164,3	21 164,3	32 363,1	
2 <sup>nd</sup> quarter	670,2	12 949,6	13 619,8	-	29 638,6	29 638,6	43 258,4	
3 <sup>rd</sup> quarter	5 032,0	11 262,5	16 294,5	-	18 203,3	18 203,3	34 497,8	
4 <sup>th</sup> quarter	3 708,4	8 506,7	12 215,1	-	50 012,2	50 012,2	62 227,3	
2017 1 <sup>st</sup> quarter	446,4	10 523,9	10 970,3	-	31 293,5	31 293,5	42 263,7	
2 <sup>nd</sup> quarter	4 188,8	10 078,1	14 266,9	-	40 825,3	40 825,3	55 092,2	
3 <sup>rd</sup> quarter	2 980,3	12 720,0	15 700,3	-	35 296,1	35 296,1	50 996,4	
2015 November	413,4	2 758,6	3 172,0	-	13 069,2	13 069,2	16 241,2	
December	8 431,0	5 375,8	13 806,8	-	11 254,8	11 254,8	25 061,6	
2016 January	125,8	2 496,1	2 621,8	-	5 895,7	5 895,7	8 517,6	
February	1 666,0	2 560,8	4 226,8	-	4 688,2	4 688,2	8 915,0	
March	722,2	3 627,9	4 350,2	-	10 580,4	10 580,4	14 930,6	
April	533,0	4 347,0	4 880,0	-	5 930,5	5 930,5	10 810,5	
May	112,0	4 239,7	4 351,7	-	12 366,3	12 366,3	16 718,0	
June	25,2	4 362,9	4 388,2	-	11 341,8	11 341,8	15 730,0	
July	3 103,9	3 356,9	6 460,9	-	3 203,4	3 203,4	9 664,2	
August	1 928,1	3 504,4	5 432,5	-	4 202,5	4 202,5	9 635,0	
September	0,0	4 401,2	4 401,2	-	10 797,4	10 797,4	15 198,6	
October	22,1	2 480,6	2 502,6	-	12 755,9	12 755,9	15 258,5	
November	3 671,3	2 803,1	6 474,5	-	15 941,6	15 941,6	22 416,0	
December	15,0	3 223,0	3 238,0	-	21 314,8	21 314,8	24 552,8	
2017 January	-	3 205,2	3 205,2	-	7 058,3	7 058,3	10 263,4	
February	-	2 598,6	2 598,6	-	10 991,7	10 991,7	13 590,3	
March	446,4	4 720,1	5 166,5	-	13 243,6	13 243,6	18 410,1	
April	597,5	4 233,6	4 831,1	-	9 769,6	9 769,6	14 600,7	
May	3 565,8	2 860,0	6 425,8	-	8 886,7	8 886,7	15 312,5	
June	25,5	2 984,4	3 009,9	-	22 169,0	22 169,0	25 178,9	
July	2 845,3	4 509,6	7 355,0	-	13 608,4	13 608,4	20 963,4	
August	10,7	4 655,6	4 666,2	-	13 184,5	13 184,5	17 850,8	
September	124,3	3 554,8	3 679,1	-	8 503,2	8 503,2	12 182,3	
October	-	3 964,5	3 964,5	-	16 279,2	16 279,2	20 243,7	
November	3 118,8	3 410,8	6 529,5	-	8 264,8	8 264,8	14 794,4	

Sources: BRB and Ministry of Finance,Budget and Privatization

**Expenditure  
(in millions BIF)**

Label	CURRENT EXPENSES						TOTAL CAPITAL EXPENSES	TOTAL		
	Expenses on goods and services			Interest payments		Expenses on special funds				
	Wages and salaries	Purchase of goods and services	Subsidies and other transfers	Foreign debt	Domestic debt	Total				
Period										
2012	282 162,4	103 762,8	385 925,2	163 199,3	10 635,9	19 772,8	30 408,8	12 446,9		
2013	295 659,5	118 067,4	225 486,3	4 948,8	24 789,0	29 737,8	689 728,2	20 777,2		
2014	322 820,1	273 676,8	596 496,8	6 927,4	33 705,0	40 632,4	939 005,4	15 370,7		
2015	322 820,1	273 676,8	596 496,8	6 927,4	33 705,0	40 632,4	939 005,4	15 370,7		
2016	359 088,0	153 557,4	512 645,4	219 550,8	7 076,8	28 051,0	35 127,8	15 690,0		
2014 3 <sup>rd</sup> quarter	93 118,5	37 423,2	130 541,7	63 578,1	1 541,6	5 256,2	3 795,1	203 171,2		
4 <sup>th</sup> quarter	77 856,9	19 910,4	97 767,4	56 529,8	1 543,2	13 943,2	4 727,5	172 967,9		
2015 1 <sup>st</sup> quarter	84 192,5	113 739,2	197 931,7	78 129,5	1 243,1	8 922,1	10 165,1	5 262,7		
2 <sup>nd</sup> quarter	72 043,1	41 526,5	80 467,2	2 037,2	2 836,2	8 889,3	10 926,5	2 170,1		
3 <sup>rd</sup> quarter	83 325,3	47 232,1	130 557,4	47 521,8	5 911,6	8 747,9	4 941,9	3 982,0		
4 <sup>th</sup> quarter	83 259,2	71 179,0	154 438,2	80 386,9	810,9	10 792,9	2 995,9	248 613,9		
2016 1 <sup>st</sup> quarter	80 400,0	21 733,6	102 133,6	54 449,3	1 800,0	10 300,0	12 100,0	4 250,2		
2 <sup>nd</sup> quarter	87 500,0	46 236,4	133 736,5	79 898,8	2 000,0	9 334,6	11 334,6	2 949,8		
3 <sup>rd</sup> quarter	101 166,1	44 552,8	145 718,9	49 096,3	1 900,1	3 116,4	5 016,5	4 000,0		
4 <sup>th</sup> quarter	90 021,9	41 034,6	131 056,5	56 206,4	1 376,7	5 300,0	6 676,7	4 490,0		
2017 1 <sup>st</sup> quarter	97 090,4	31 382,5	128 472,8	55 400,5	1 929,2	4 867,2	6 796,4	1 556,8		
2 <sup>nd</sup> quarter	96 191,4	37 455,4	133 646,7	64 277,4	1 443,9	4 810,6	6 254,5	6 574,7		
3 <sup>rd</sup> quarter	96 271,4	34 051,5	130 322,9	88 591,4	1 485,9	4 754,1	6 240,0	1 907,3		
2015 November	27 775,1	18 339,7	23 928,1	695,1	-	2 602,3	3 297,4	1 080,8		
December	26 462,2	31 340,8	57 803,0	6 846,1	-	2 478,7	5 278,4	67 666,2		
2016 January	26 800,0	9 166,7	35 966,7	15 492,5	1 200,0	1 600,0	2 800,0	1 644,7		
February	5 322,4	15 322,4	15 531,9	-	3 800,0	3 800,0	1 117,2	55 903,8		
March	24 600,0	7 244,5	31 844,5	23 425,0	600,0	4 900,0	5 500,0	62 771,4		
April	27 879,3	24 614,7	52 493,9	22 624,4	1 271,7	3 051,5	4 323,2	62 257,9		
May	31 214,1	13 214,1	54 648,1	15 468,1	-	6 283,1	1 644,7	81 086,2		
June	28 073,9	8 407,7	36 481,7	21 766,3	728,3	-	1 628,1	67 627,3		
July	28 868,1	8 173,3	37 041,3	28 167,1	303,3	728,3	1 115,1	59 105,2		
August	41 292,8	8 584,1	49 877,8	13 687,5	313,3	-	303,3	17 740,5		
September	31 004,2	27 795,5	58 799,7	17 241,7	1 283,5	3 116,4	4 395,8	12 979,4		
October	40 143,9	13 537,2	53 681,1	21 075,6	633,4	4 293,4	500,0	80 941,3		
November	24 940,0	13 320,0	38 260,0	17 510,0	743,38	1 750,0	1 800,0	60 063,4		
December	24 938,0	14 177,4	39 115,4	17 620,8	-	3 550,0	2 690,0	62 976,2		
2017 January	32 946,7	8 278,9	41 225,6	11 332,6	891,4	2 923,6	3 815,0	203 444		
February	32 336,2	13 256,3	45 592,5	24 090,7	467,8	3 227,5	795,3	7 839,0		
March	31 807,5	9 847,2	41 654,7	19 977,1	570,0	1 616,1	2 186,1	64 426,4		
April	31 983,9	18 035,4	50 019,3	18 183,6	634,8	1 609,8	2 244,7	4 253,54		
May	32 093,0	14 586,4	46 679,4	26 390,7	720,73	1 603,5	2 324,3	76 577,8		
June	32 114,4	4 833,6	36 948,0	19 703,1	88,35	1 597,3	1 685,6	1 097,7		
July	32 063,8	12 485,1	44 548,9	21 425,8	852,20	1 603,5	2 455,7	750,2		
August	32 616,4	18 803,1	44 294,9	18 803,1	51 419,5	1 572,1	1 862,3	189,5		
September	31 591,2	27 673,3	34 354,5	22 871,6	283,91	1 578,4	1 862,3	97 842,9		
October	31 756,3	26 540,3	58 296,5	31 354,8	1 241,45	1 572,1	2 813,6	643,6		
November	33 984,7	4 616,9	38 601,5	22 413,5	452,20	3 577,6	877,7	13 650,9		

Sources: BRB and Ministry of Finance-Budget and Privatization

OVERALL GOVERNMENT FINANCIAL OPERATIONS (in millions BIF)							III.3	
Period	Label	REVENUES AND GRANTS			EXPENDITURES			III.3.1 OVERALL BALANCE ACCURAL BASIS
		Revenues	Grants	Total	Current expenditures	Capital expenditures	Total	
2012		550 780,0	154 949,5	705 729,5	591 980,3	233 502,3	825 482,6	-119 753,1
2013		566 995,8	274 662,0	841 657,8	689 728,2	263 297,5	953 025,7	-111 367,9
2014		663 212,2	213 828,4	877 040,5	721 597,6	337 688,4	1 059 285,9	-182 245,5
2015		594 432,2	142 002,6	736 434,9	805 598,4	192 968,7	998 567,1	-262 132,3
2016		638 058,1	119 018,4	757 076,5	783 014,0	261 024,7	1 044 038,7	-286 962,2
2014	3 <sup>rd</sup> quarter	169 408,8	62 387,5	231 796,4	203 171,2	78 171,3	281 342,5	-49 546,2
	4 <sup>th</sup> quarter	191 849,9	50 447,5	242 297,5	172 967,9	77 457,3	250 425,2	-8 127,7
2015	1 <sup>st</sup> quarter	168 308,1	75 116,2	243 424,3	223 904,1	59 030,6	282 934,7	-39 510,4
	2 <sup>nd</sup> quarter	122 139,8	23 131,4	145 271,1	188 842,1	46 433,1	235 275,2	-90 004,0
	3 <sup>rd</sup> quarter	143 685,3	14 078,5	157 763,8	175 761,9	34 386,5	210 148,4	-52 384,6
	4 <sup>th</sup> quarter	160 299,1	29 676,5	189 975,6	217 090,3	53 118,5	270 208,8	-80 233,2
2016	1 <sup>st</sup> quarter	149 794,9	21 164,3	170 959,2	172 933,1	52 174,0	225 107,1	-54 147,8
	2 <sup>nd</sup> quarter	155 832,4	29 638,6	185 471,0	207 819,7	50 062,7	257 882,4	-72 411,3
	3 <sup>rd</sup> quarter	170 270,0	18 203,3	188 473,3	203 831,7	42 747,9	246 579,6	-58 106,3
	4 <sup>th</sup> quarter	162 160,8	50 012,2	212 173,0	198 429,6	116 040,1	314 469,7	-102 296,7
2017	1 <sup>st</sup> quarter	178 349,4	31 293,5	209 642,9	192 226,5	44 369,4	236 595,8	-26 952,9
	2 <sup>nd</sup> quarter	170 754,7	40 825,3	211 580,0	210 753,3	62 981,3	273 734,6	-62 154,6
	3 <sup>rd</sup> quarter	209 504,6	28 825,9	238 330,5	227 061,5	56 507,1	283 568,6	-45 238,1
2015	November	45 319,8	13 069,2	58 389,0	72 911,0	17 829,8	90 740,8	-32 351,8
	December	69 311,4	11 254,8	80 566,2	39 663,9	17 100,9	56 764,8	23 801,4
2016	January	47 235,2	5 895,7	53 130,9	55 903,8	8 760,1	64 664,0	-11 533,1
	February	43 956,0	4 688,2	48 644,1	54 771,4	7 909,1	62 680,5	-14 036,4
	March	58 603,8	10 580,4	69 184,2	62 257,9	35 504,7	97 762,6	-28 578,4
	April	50 478,8	5 930,5	56 409,3	81 086,2	13 507,9	94 594,0	-38 184,8
	May	45 205,0	12 366,3	57 571,3	67 627,3	18 814,3	86 441,6	-28 870,3
	June	60 148,7	11 341,8	71 490,5	59 106,2	17 740,5	76 846,7	-5 356,2
	July	50 971,9	3 203,4	54 175,2	59 011,8	12 979,4	71 991,2	-17 815,9
	August	55 808,9	4 202,5	60 011,4	63 878,6	9 411,1	73 289,7	-13 278,4
	September	63 489,3	10 797,4	74 286,7	80 941,3	20 357,4	101 298,7	-27 012,0
	October	47 249,9	12 755,9	60 005,8	75 390,0	27 080,2	102 470,2	-42 464,4
	November	55 678,3	15 941,6	71 619,8	60 063,4	41 584,0	101 647,3	-30 027,5
	December	59 232,6	21 314,8	80 547,4	62 976,2	47 375,9	110 352,1	-29 804,7
2017	January	53 627,7	7 058,3	60 686,0	56 576,6	7 839,0	64 415,6	-3 729,6
	February	51 656,9	10 991,7	62 648,5	71 223,4	13 050,7	84 274,1	-21 625,6
	March	73 064,8	13 243,6	86 308,4	64 426,4	23 479,7	87 906,1	-1 597,8
	April	51 144,7	9 769,6	60 914,3	74 741,1	23 275,4	98 016,5	-37 102,2
	May	54 415,7	8 886,7	63 302,4	76 577,8	10 547,5	87 125,3	-23 822,9
	June	65 194,3	22 169,0	87 363,3	59 434,4	29 158,3	88 592,8	-1 229,5
	July	67 742,9	13 608,4	81 351,3	69 180,6	20 976,7	90 157,3	-8 806,0
	August	72 246,7	9 317,2	81 563,9	97 824,9	15 518,5	113 343,3	-31 779,4
	September	69 515,0	8 503,2	78 018,2	60 056,1	22 614,9	82 670,9	-4 652,7
	October	60 683,3	16 279,2	76 962,5	93 108,5	31 034,3	124 142,8	-47 180,3
	November	65 298,0	8 264,8	73 562,8	65 470,3	13 630,9	79 101,3	-5 538,4

Sources: BRB and Ministry of Finance,Budget and Privatization

Period	Label	NET FOREIGN FINANCING	DOMESTIC FINANCING										Total	Errors and omissions	III.3.2 TOTAL	
			Banking sector				nonbanking sector									
			B.R.B.	Commercial banks	C.C.P.	Total	Financial institutions	Treasury bills and obligations	Others			Net lending	change in expenditure arrears	Total		
2012		99 814,0	51 339,5	-36 506,1	-1 803,9	13 029,5	-	21 028,6	-	67 139,2	67 139,2	88 167,7	101 197,2	-81 258,2	119 753,1	
2013		4 510,5	3 378,9	40 494,0	2 658,5	46 531,4	-833,8	12 158,8	-	11 644,8	49 644,8	60 969,8	107 501,2	-644,0	111 367,7	
2014		60 495,0	69 567,2	77 997,8	-542,0	147 023,0	-	8 123,4	-	-	-	8 123,4	155 146,4	-33 395,9	182 245,5	
2015		303,8	218 563,8	121 194,9	94,3	339 853,0	-	29 930,3	-	-	-	29 930,3	369 783,3	-107 954,8	262 132,3	
2016		17 917,5	64 619,0	168 106,0	677,4	233 402,4	-	35 860,8	-	-	-	35 860,8	269 263,2	-218,4	286 962,2	
2014 3 <sup>rd</sup> quarter		13 711,9	-31 950,5	15 572,2	0,0	-16 378,3	0,0	-8 968,1	-	-	-	-8 968,1	-25 346,4	61 180,7	49 546,2	
4 <sup>th</sup> quarter		6 489,9	68 196,9	34 332,6	0,0	102 529,5	0,0	4 754,6	-	-	-	4 754,6	107 284,1	-105 646,2	8 127,8	
2015 1 <sup>st</sup> quarter		1 124,5	-47 897,6	9 475,1	-200,0	-38 622,5	0,0	-2 181,0	-	-	-	-2 181,0	-40 803,5	79 189,4	39 510,4	
2 <sup>nd</sup> quarter		-192,5	102 505,6	15 908,0	1 514,8	119 928,4	0,0	14 764,5	-	-	-	14 764,5	134 692,9	-44 496,4	90 004,0	
3 <sup>rd</sup> quarter		-2 314,8	81 386,9	26 250,6	775,0	108 412,5	0,0	6 386,9	-	-	-	6 386,9	114 799,4	-60 100,0	52 384,6	
4 <sup>th</sup> quarter		1 686,6	82 568,9	69 561,2	-1 995,5	150 134,5	0,0	10 959,9	-	-	-	10 959,9	161 094,4	-82 547,8	80 233,2	
2016 1 <sup>st</sup> quarter		20 183,3	1 113,0	36 479,2	-219,4	37 372,8	0,0	9 980,5	-	-	-	9 980,5	47 353,3	-13 388,7	54 147,8	
2 <sup>nd</sup> quarter		1 678,8	3 411,8	59 429,1	2 441,3	65 282,2	0,0	5 764,6	-	-	-	5 764,6	71 046,8	-314,2	72 411,4	
3 <sup>rd</sup> quarter		-2 231,8	8 791,6	35 255,7	-1 544,5	42 502,8	0,0	10 497,9	-	-	-	10 497,9	53 000,7	7 337,4	58 106,3	
4 <sup>th</sup> quarter		-1 712,9	51 302,6	36 942,0	0,0	88 244,6	0,0	9 617,8	-	-	-	9 617,8	97 862,4	6 147,1	102 296,7	
2017 1 <sup>st</sup> quarter		45,5	4 774,5	59 642,2	-	64 416,7	-	6 324,5	-	-	-	6 324,5	70 741,2	-43 833,7	26 952,9	
2 <sup>nd</sup> quarter		-1 932,0	-11 716,9	50 761,9	-	39 045,0	-	2 937,3	-	-	-	2 937,3	41 982,3	22 104,2	62 154,6	
3 <sup>rd</sup> quarter		-190,5	-4 175,4	35 640,8	-	31 465,4	-	24 613,2	-	-	-	24 613,2	56 078,6	-10 649,9	45 238,1	
2015 October		-781,4	32 410,2	23 086,6	3 218,7	58 715,5	-	5 125,2	-	-	-	5 125,2	63 840,7	8 623,5	71 682,8	
November		202,8	7 081,3	27 282,6	-4 976,2	29 387,7	-	1 100,0	-	-	-	1 100,0	30 487,7	1 661,3	32 351,8	
December		2 265,2	43 077,4	19 192,0	-238,0	62 031,3	-	4 734,7	-	-	-	4 734,7	66 766,0	-92 832,6	-23 801,4	
2016 January		136,6	-11 590,9	15 066,4	-35,7	3 439,8	-	9 026,2	-	-	-	9 026,2	12 466,0	-1 069,5	11 533,1	
February		1 692,7	27 513,6	15 942,9	4 588,8	48 045,3	-	-2 135,8	-	-	-	-2 135,8	45 909,5	-33 565,8	14 036,4	
March		18 354,0	-14 809,7	5 469,9	-4 772,5	-14 112,3	-	3 090,1	-	-	-	3 090,1	-11 022,2	21 246,6	28 578,4	
April		-469,3	2 349,7	35 116,5	1 924,3	39 390,5	-	-1 731,8	-	-	-	-1 731,8	37 658,7	995,3	38 184,8	
May		180,2	18 213,8	4 820,4	-2 964,9	20 069,3	-	13 914,3	-	-	-	13 914,3	33 983,6	-5 293,4	28 870,4	
June		1 967,9	-17 151,7	19 492,2	3 481,9	5 822,4	-	-6 417,9	-	-	-	-6 417,9	-595,5	3 983,8	5 356,2	
July		-861,8	7 027,4	11 557,5	742,5	19 327,4	-	982,2	-	-	-	982,2	20 309,6	-1 631,8	17 815,9	
August		171,5	531,7	5 351,6	-1 251,6	4 631,7	-	11 368,9	-	-	-	11 368,9	16 000,6	-2 893,8	13 278,3	
September		-1 541,5	1 232,5	18 346,6	-1 035,4	18 543,7	-	-1 853,2	-	-	-	-1 853,2	16 690,5	11 863,0	27 012,0	
October		-1 825,3	12 684,6	4 918,7	-	17 603,3	-	8 225,5	-	-	-	8 225,5	25 828,8	18 460,8	42 464,4	
November		112,4	24 134,9	11 352,6	-	35 487,5	-	2 192,7	-	-	-	2 192,7	37 680,2	-7 765,0	30 027,5	
December		0,0	14 483,1	20 670,7	-	35 153,8	-	-800,4	-	-	-	-800,4	34 353,4	-4 548,7	29 804,7	
2017 January		-651,2	-18 654,1	24 336,1	-690,2	4 991,8	-	2 478,2	-	-	-	2 478,2	7 470,0	-3 089,2	3 729,6	
February		995,7	-23 582,4	35 777,4	1 706,0	13 901,0	-	1 450,1	-	-	-	1 450,1	15 351,1	5 278,8	21 625,6	
March		-299,0	47 011,0	-471,3	5 345,2	51 884,9	-	2 396,2	-	-	-	2 396,2	54 281,1	-50 675,8	3 306,3	
April		-1 659,4	-18 644,7	32 941,1	-3 959,4	10 337,0	-	-2 721,9	-	-	-	-2 721,9	7 615,1	31 146,5	37 102,2	
May		-44,1	-32 756,6	14 408,7	1 283,6	-17 064,3	-	-1 900,4	-	-	-	-1 900,4	-18 964,7	42 831,6	23 822,9	
June		-228,6	39 684,4	3 412,1	-1 169,3	41 927,2	-	7 559,6	-	-	-	7 559,6	49 486,8	-48 028,8	1 229,5	
July		-1 367,9	4 124,1	3 264,7	-	7 388,8	-	3 892,3	-	-	-	3 892,3	11 281,1	-1 107,2	8 806,0	
August		2 090,4	9 766,8	14 894,0	-	24 660,8	-	15 650,4	-	-	-	15 650,4	40 311,2	-10 622,2	31 779,4	
September		-913,0	-18 066,3	17 482,1	-	-584,2	-	5 070,5	-	-	-	5 070,5	4 486,3	1 079,5	4 652,7	
October		-2 387,5	3 503,5	-531,5	-	2 972,0	-	4 323,2	-	-	-	4 323,2	7 295,2	42 272,6	47 180,3	
November		-669,4	-8 330,9	18 121,9	-	9 791,0	-	-6 801,8	-	-	-	-6 801,8	2 989,2	3 218,6	5 538,4	

Sources: BRB and Ministry of Finance,Budget and Privatization

DOMESTIC DEBT (in millions of BF)													II.4	
Label Period	BANKING SECTOR										Financial institutions	OTHERS	TOTAL	
	B R B				COMMERCIAL BANKS			C.C.P.	TOTAL					
	Ordinary advances	Special advances	Rescheduled claims	Total	Treasury Bills and Bonds	Others	Total		Treasury Bills and Bonds	Treasury bills and other claims				
2012	155 251,9	117 037,4	137 735,7	410 025,0	49 024,3	2 705,2	51 729,5	15 264,4	477 018,9	833,8	61 746,8	539 599,5		
2013	-	107 284,3	289 290,0	396 574,3	109 019,9	539,1	109 559,0	17 922,9	524 056,2	-	73 905,6	597 961,8		
2014	55 186,9	106 976,2	285 900,5	448 063,6	147 702,7	34 633,2	182 335,9	14 527,6	644 927,1	-	82 337,3	727 264,4		
2015	273 246,0	90 564,7	277 913,9	641 724,6	254 809,2	35 319,3	290 128,5	14 621,9	946 475,0	-	124 097,8	1 070 572,8		
2016	134 973,1	73 845,1	543 481,6	752 299,8	438 079,6	22 418,9	460 498,5	14 680,6	1 227 478,9	-	146 665,7	1 374 144,6		
2014 3 <sup>rd</sup> quarter	27 300,1	107 284,3	286 825,0	421 409,4	151 516,4	1 373,1	152 889,5	21 366,1	595 665,0	-	77 274,4	672 939,4		
4 <sup>th</sup> quarter	55 186,9	106 976,2	285 900,5	448 063,6	147 702,7	34 633,2	182 335,9	14 527,6	644 927,1	-	82 337,3	727 264,4		
2015 1 <sup>st</sup> quarter	23 590,1	104 166,0	284 644,4	412 400,5	156 652,5	37 342,1	193 994,6	14 327,6	620 722,7	-	79 848,0	700 570,7		
2 <sup>nd</sup> quarter	121 700,8	100 317,8	282 393,1	504 411,7	166 756,2	32 993,1	199 749,3	15 842,4	720 003,4	-	103 864,9	823 868,3		
3 <sup>rd</sup> quarter	201 450,1	96 137,9	280 473,5	578 061,5	177 101,6	33 864,5	210 966,1	16 617,4	805 645,0	-	109 751,8	915 396,8		
4 <sup>th</sup> quarter	273 246,0	90 564,7	277 913,9	641 724,6	254 809,2	35 319,3	290 128,5	14 621,9	946 475,0	-	124 097,8	1 070 572,8		
2016 1 <sup>st</sup> quarter	-	86 384,8	549 240,3	635 625,1	296 894,8	34 871,9	331 766,7	14 402,5	981 794,3	-	120 785,4	1 102 579,7		
2 <sup>nd</sup> quarter	19 504,7	83 598,2	547 320,7	650 423,6	348 742,9	36 105,0	384 847,9	16 843,8	1 052 115,3	-	126 550,0	1 178 665,3		
3 <sup>rd</sup> quarter	18 972,7	79 418,3	546 041,0	644 432,0	390 238,4	31 521,1	421 759,5	15 299,3	1 081 490,8	-	137 047,9	1 218 538,7		
4 <sup>th</sup> quarter	134 973,1	73 845,1	543 481,6	752 299,8	438 079,6	22 418,9	460 498,5	14 680,6	1 227 478,9	-	146 665,7	1 374 144,6		
2017 1 <sup>st</sup> quarter	130 042,5	69 665,1	541 562,0	741 269,6	474 831,3	27 491,7	502 323,0	21 041,6	1 264 634,2	-	152 990,2	1 417 624,4		
2 <sup>nd</sup> quarter	141 652,8	66 878,5	540 282,3	748 813,6	520 961,5	23 740,2	544 701,7	17 196,5	1 310 711,8	-	155 927,5	1 466 639,3		
3 <sup>rd</sup> quarter (p)	112 382,3	62 698,6	538 362,6	713 443,5	550 738,8	23 937,2	574 676,0	17 196,5	1 305 316,0	-	180 540,7	1 485 856,7		
2015 November	236 897,9	94 267,4	278 553,9	609 719,2	222 734,2	41 431,2	264 165,4	14 859,9	888 744,5	-	110 804,9	999 549,4		
December	273 246,0	90 564,7	277 913,9	641 724,6	254 809,2	35 319,3	290 128,5	14 621,9	946 475,0	-	124 097,8	1 070 572,8		
2016 January	-	90 564,7	508 147,4	598 712,1	266 534,0	34 968,7	301 502,7	14 586,2	914 801,0	-	121 831,1	1 036 632,1		
February	-	89 171,4	537 669,0	626 840,4	282 730,9	33 693,0	316 423,9	19 175,0	962 439,3	-	119 695,3	1 082 134,6		
March	-	86 384,8	549 240,3	635 625,1	296 894,8	34 871,9	331 766,7	14 402,5	981 794,3	-	120 785,4	1 102 579,7		
April	4 780,1	86 384,8	549 240,3	640 405,2	319 584,7	38 504,0	358 088,7	16 326,8	1 014 820,7	-	119 053,6	1 133 874,3		
May	21 652,3	84 991,5	548 600,5	655 244,3	322 381,7	40 862,7	363 244,4	13 361,9	1 031 850,6	-	132 967,9	1 164 818,5		
June	19 504,7	83 598,2	547 320,7	650 423,6	348 742,9	36 105,0	384 847,9	16 843,8	1 052 115,3	-	126 550,0	1 178 665,3		
July	17 403,2	82 204,9	546 680,9	646 289,0	365 969,8	36 494,9	402 464,7	17 586,3	1 066 340,0	-	127 532,2	1 193 872,2		
August	10 113,0	80 811,6	546 041,0	636 965,6	369 600,4	31 396,8	400 997,2	16 334,7	1 054 297,5	-	138 901,1	1 193 198,6		
September	18 972,7	79 418,3	546 041,0	644 432,0	390 238,4	31 521,1	421 759,5	15 299,3	1 081 490,8	-	137 047,9	1 218 538,7		
October	37 280,9	78 024,9	545 401,2	660 707,0	391 147,4	31 803,6	422 951,0	19 448,6	1 103 106,6	-	145 273,4	1 248 380,0		
November	69 788,2	75 238,3	544 121,5	689 148,0	404 324,0	32 075,6	436 399,6	21 010,0	1 146 557,6	-	147 466,1	1 294 023,7		
December	134 973,1	73 845,1	543 481,6	752 299,8	438 079,6	22 418,9	460 498,5	14 680,6	1 227 478,9	-	146 665,7	1 374 144,6		
2017 January	91 642,3	73 845,0	543 481,6	708 968,9	434 827,0	22 950,1	457 777,1	13 990,4	1 180 736,4	-	149 143,9	1 329 880,3		
February	107 598,6	71 058,4	542 201,9	720 858,9	463 337,1	22 831,7	486 168,8	15 696,4	1 222 724,1	-	150 593,9	1 373 318,0		
March	130 042,5	69 665,1	541 562,0	741 269,6	474 831,3	27 491,7	502 323,0	21 041,6	1 264 634,2	-	152 990,2	1 417 624,4		
April	122 074,2	69 665,1	541 659,6	733 398,9	493 038,8	27 570,4	520 609,2	17 082,2	1 271 090,3	-	150 268,3	1 421 358,6		
May	139 502,5	68 271,8	540 922,1	748 696,4	511 695,8	27 651,6	539 347,4	18 365,8	1 306 409,6	-	148 367,9	1 454 777,5		
June	141 652,8	66 878,5	540 282,3	748 813,6	520 961,5	23 740,2	544 701,7	17 196,5	1 310 711,8	-	155 927,5	1 466 639,3		
July (p)	126 976,7	65 485,2	539 642,4	732 104,3	517 101,1	23 391,2	540 492,3	17 196,5	1 289 793,1	-	159 819,8	1 449 612,9		
August (p)	129 280,9	62 698,6	538 362,6	730 342,1	534 156,8	23 622,7	557 779,5	17 196,5	1 305 318,1	-	175 470,2	1 480 788,3		
September (p)	112 382,3	62 698,6	538 362,6	713 443,5	550 738,8	23 937,2	574 676,0	17 196,5	1 305 316,0	-	180 540,7	1 485 856,7		
October (p)	144 881,7	59 912,0	537 082,9	741 876,6	550 691,5	23 856,2	574 547,7	17 196,5	1 333 620,8	-	184 861,9	1 518 484,7		
November (p)	150 659,0	59 912,0	536 443,0	747 014,0	572 181,1	18 562,9	590 744,0	17 196,5	1 354 954,5	-	178 062,1	1 533 016,6		

Source:BRB  
(p):Provisional

**OPERATIONS OF EXTERNAL PUBLIC DEBT**  
(in millions of BIF)

Period	Label	Outstanding beginning of period	Drawings	Revaluation	Amortization	Interests	Outstanding end of period
2012		485 081,0	64 156,8	65 967,9	7 524,4	3 514,7	607 681,4
2013		607 681,4	13 843,5	2 137,1	7 954,3	4 359,2	615 707,7
2014		615 707,7	67 359,1	-18 618,0	7 885,1	5 365,5	656 563,7
2015		436 362,0	31 976,6	43 520,6	5 696,7	2 342,2	506 162,5
2016		508 948,7	58 183,7	55 557,8	9 028,7	3 938,7	613 661,6
2014	3 <sup>rd</sup> quarter	658 888,7	16 456,1	-11 654,3	2 744,2	1 541,5	660 946,2
	4 <sup>th</sup> quarter	660 946,2	7 685,4	-10 871,4	1 196,5	1 543,2	656 563,7
2015	1 <sup>st</sup> quarter	593 102,0	473,5	15 657,8	1 551,9	183,1	607 681,4
	2 <sup>nd</sup> quarter	638 075,7	6 312,8	13 721,1	1 166,4	853,0	656 943,3
	3 <sup>rd</sup> quarter	656 943,3	917,9	4 863,5	2 062,1	1 211,2	660 662,7
	4 <sup>th</sup> quarter	660 662,7	20 373,9	11 364,1	1 166,1	1 384,7	691 234,5
2016	1 <sup>st</sup> quarter	691 234,5	21 580,8	9 203,6	1 397,5	958,6	720 621,3
	2 <sup>nd</sup> quarter	720 621,3	2 734,6	8 513,0	1 055,8	1 455,3	730 813,1
	3 <sup>rd</sup> quarter	730 813,1	965,2	7 513,6	2 684,8	1 431,8	736 607,0
	4 <sup>th</sup> quarter	736 607,0	217,6	-10 036,1	2 157,7	1 787,3	724 630,8
2017	1 <sup>st</sup> quarter	724 630,8	3 800,7	4 038,1	3 167,0	1 661,2	729 302,6
	2 <sup>nd</sup> quarter	729 302,6	2 850,7	24 498,5	1 983,3	1 443,9	754 668,5
	3 <sup>rd</sup> quarter	754 668,5	2 715,6	20 734,8	2 906,2	1 485,9	775 212,7
2015	November	661 399,1	-	-1921,6	270,5	596,7	659 207,1
	December	659 207,1	20 373,9	11653,5	-	-	691 234,5
2016	January	691 234,5	959,8	-1468,6	823,1	292,4	689 902,5
	February	689 902,5	1 703,6	8438,9	10,9	332,6	700 034,1
	March	700 034,1	18 917,4	2233,3	563,5	333,6	720 621,3
	April	720 621,3	307,3	5419,3	776,6	743,8	725 571,4
	May	725 571,4	240,7	2412,0	60,5	659,3	728 163,5
	June	728 163,5	2 186,6	681,7	218,7	52,2	730 813,1
	July	730 813,1	-	-2 741,7	861,8	303,3	727 209,5
	August	727 209,5	883,3	4634,7	43,9	313,3	732 683,7
	September	732 683,7	81,9	5620,6	1779,1	815,2	736 607,0
	October	736 607,0	64,5	-5509,0	2157,7	1129,4	729 004,8
	November	729 004,8	153,1	-1937,2	-	657,9	727 220,8
	December	727 220,8	-	-2590,0	-	-	724 630,8
2017	January	724 630,8	928,8	6 013,6	1 273,0	891,4	730 300,2
	February	730 300,2	2 871,9	2 530,1	1 297,4	467,8	734 404,8
	March	734 404,8	-	-4 505,6	596,5	302,0	729 302,6
	April	729 302,6	171,1	-8 766,4	1 710,7	634,8	718 996,6
	May	718 996,6	-	28 497,2	44,1	720,7	747 449,7
	June	747 449,7	2 679,7	4 767,7	228,6	88,3	754 668,5
	July	754 668,5	-	7 093,4	1 367,9	852,2	760 394,0
	August	760 394,0	2 299,8	8 099,9	209,4	349,8	770 584,3
	September	770 584,3	415,9	5 541,4	1 328,9	283,9	775 212,7
	October	775 212,7	-	-524,8	2 387,5	1 241,5	772 300,5
	November	772 300,5	-	3 653,3	669,4	454,2	775 284,4

Sources: BRB and Ministry of Finance, Budget and Privatization

**OUTSTANDING OF THE EXTERNAL DEBT BY CREDITOR**  
(in millions of BIF)

Label Period	MULTILATERAL						BILATERAL				OTHERS	TOTAL	
	AID	ADB	ADF	O.P.E.C	OTHERS	TOTAL	France (A.F.D.)	ABU DHABI	KOWEIT	SAOUDI ARABIA			
2012	270 877,8	1 207,6	39 941,9	62 905,6	117 263,9	492 196,8	-	2 683,6	35 577,2	34 333,3	72 594,2	42 890,4	607 681,4
2013	270 249,5	1 216,6	40 950,4	66 074,1	120 773,6	499 264,2	-	2 591,3	35 214,5	34 070,1	71 875,9	44 567,4	615 707,6
2014	255 188,5	1 160,9	42 720,0	95 530,9	122 728,0	517 328,2	-	2 410,1	34 186,8	55 526,2	92 123,1	47 112,4	656 563,7
2015	249 093,6	1 149,0	41 849,6	108 581,9	123 304,1	523 978,1	-	2 249,4	35 471,2	60 164,5	97 885,1	69 371,3	691 234,5
2016	249 906,7	1 166,1	42 146,4	135 791,2	126 115,0	555 125,4	-	2 148,1	35 625,7	60 908,7	98 682,5	70 822,8	724 630,8
2014 3 <sup>rd</sup> quarter	262 983,2	1 195,0	43 942,0	92 482,0	122 305,8	522 907,9	-	2 395,4	34 723,3	54 115,4	91 234,2	46 804,1	660 946,2
4 <sup>th</sup> quarter	255 188,5	1 160,9	42 720,0	95 530,9	122 728,0	517 328,2	-	2 410,1	34 186,8	55 526,2	92 123,1	47 112,4	656 563,7
2015 1 <sup>st</sup> quarter	241 931,6	1 107,5	40 637,2	98 978,5	118 664,1	501 318,9	-	2 345,3	32 716,4	53 968,1	89 029,8	47 727,0	638 075,7
2 <sup>nd</sup> quarter	246 189,4	1 127,0	41 269,7	104 655,4	120 384,9	513 626,4	-	2 371,6	34 575,3	58 365,2	95 312,1	48 004,8	656 943,3
3 <sup>rd</sup> quarter	247 387,7	1 141,1	41 594,8	106 698,1	121 828,2	518 650,0	-	2 328,0	34 026,0	57 134,3	93 488,3	48 524,4	660 662,7
4 <sup>th</sup> quarter	249 093,6	1 149,0	41 849,6	108 581,9	123 304,1	523 978,1	-	2 249,4	35 471,2	60 164,5	97 885,1	69 371,3	691 234,5
2016 1 <sup>st</sup> quarter	253 036,9	1 171,1	42 654,6	131 278,7	124 821,8	552 963,2	-	2 239,0	35 806,2	59 814,2	97 859,4	69 798,8	720 621,3
2 <sup>nd</sup> quarter	257 867,6	1 193,4	43 468,9	134 304,1	126 791,7	563 625,7	-	2 175,3	35 358,7	59 540,4	97 074,4	70 113,0	730 813,1
3 <sup>rd</sup> quarter	257 127,0	1 199,8	43 655,7	136 182,3	127 882,5	566 047,2	-	2 229,3	36 354,3	61 054,4	99 637,9	70 921,9	736 607,0
4 <sup>th</sup> quarter	249 906,7	1 166,1	42 146,4	135 791,2	126 115,0	555 125,4	-	2 148,1	35 625,7	60 908,7	98 682,5	70 822,8	724 630,8
2017 1 <sup>st</sup> quarter	186 064,2	1 185,9	42 494,0	141 529,6	128 001,6	499 275,3	-	2 012,9	34 179,3	58 221,4	94 413,6	71 367,0	665 055,9
2 <sup>nd</sup> quarter	260 425,3	1 225,5	43 820,7	141 348,4	131 264,4	578 084,3	-	2 187,8	36 911,8	62 495,4	101 595,0	73 255,4	752 934,7
3 <sup>rd</sup> quarter	268 964,4	1 274,8	45 449,7	143 385,7	136 477,7	595 552,3	-	2 197,5	37 662,2	63 324,5	103 184,1	76 476,3	775 212,7
2015 November	246 027,7	1 134,8	41 334,6	106 941,4	121 892,9	517 331,4	-	2 110,9	33 737,9	56 951,7	92 800,5	49 075,3	659 207,1
December	249 093,6	1 149,0	41 849,6	108 581,9	123 304,1	523 978,1	-	2 249,4	35 471,2	60 164,5	97 885,1	69 371,3	691 234,5
2016 January	248 843,5	1 151,6	41 945,9	110 112,4	123 719,3	525 772,8	-	2 198,7	34 571,6	58 484,5	95 254,8	68 875,0	689 902,5
February	251 967,7	1 166,1	42 474,4	112 265,5	124 896,9	532 770,7	-	2 261,8	35 573,0	60 099,1	97 933,9	69 329,5	700 034,1
March	253 036,9	1 171,1	42 654,6	131 278,7	124 821,8	552 963,2	-	2 239,0	35 806,2	59 814,2	97 859,4	69 798,8	720 621,3
April	256 530,4	1 187,2	43 243,5	131 329,0	126 106,6	558 396,8	-	2 261,1	35 317,3	59 518,6	97 097,0	70 077,6	725 571,4
May	257 804,0	1 193,1	43 458,2	131 961,8	126 644,3	561 061,5	-	2 178,7	35 293,3	59 419,6	96 891,5	70 210,5	728 163,5
June	257 867,6	1 193,4	43 468,9	134 304,1	126 791,7	563 625,7	-	2 175,3	35 358,7	59 540,4	97 074,4	70 113,0	730 813,1
July	254 688,7	1 182,7	43 078,4	134 813,3	126 226,9	559 990,0	-	2 181,1	35 367,6	59 525,1	97 073,8	70 145,8	727 209,5
August	257 173,8	1 194,2	43 454,8	135 592,3	127 874,7	565 289,8	-	2 181,1	35 367,6	59 525,1	97 073,8	70 320,1	732 683,7
September	257 127,0	1 199,8	43 655,7	136 182,3	127 882,5	566 047,2	-	2 229,3	36 354,3	61 054,4	99 637,9	70 921,9	736 607,0
October	254 692,6	1 188,4	42 953,5	134 802,9	127 307,7	560 945,1	-	2 113,0	35 522,2	59 705,4	97 340,6	70 719,1	729 004,8
November	252 586,2	1 178,6	42 598,3	135 331,4	126 816,0	558 510,5	-	2 082,9	35 625,7	60 248,7	97 957,4	70 752,9	727 220,8
December	249 906,7	1 166,1	42 146,4	135 791,2	126 115,0	555 125,4	-	2 148,1	35 625,7	60 908,7	98 682,5	70 822,8	724 630,8
2017 January	250 792,2	1 174,0	42 309,6	135 945,4	127 132,1	557 353,3	-	2 212,7	36 504,2	62 334,2	101 051,0	71 895,9	730 300,2
February	251 601,2	1 182,2	42 571,9	138 883,1	128 010,1	562 248,4	-	2 160,0	36 257,0	61 629,0	100 046,0	72 110,3	734 404,8
March	252 011,1	1 185,9	42 494,0	139 393,0	128 438,3	563 522,2	-	2 012,9	34 179,3	58 221,4	94 413,6	71 367,0	729 302,8
April	240 778,1	1 133,0	40 514,7	138 377,4	125 116,6	545 919,9	-	2 164,7	36 461,2	61 884,9	100 510,8	72 565,9	718 996,6
May	257 646,7	1 212,4	43 353,1	138 826,8	130 728,6	571 767,6	-	2 212,7	37 209,9	63 155,4	102 578,0	73 104,1	747 449,7
June	260 425,3	1 225,5	43 820,7	139 578,9	132 582,4	577 632,8	-	2 199,8	37 114,0	62 837,8	102 151,6	74 884,1	754 668,5
July	262 743,6	1 240,6	44 232,7	139 846,7	133 831,8	581 895,3	-	2 228,2	37 457,9	63 345,8	103 031,8	75 466,8	760 394,0
August	266 828,0	1 260,9	44 955,6	142 767,8	135 438,6	591 250,9	-	2 237,0	37 680,4	63 533,7	103 451,1	75 882,3	770 584,3
September	268 964,4	1 274,8	45 449,7	143 385,7	136 477,7	595 552,3	-	2 197,5	37 662,2	63 324,5	103 184,1	76 476,3	775 212,7
October	267 983,4	1 270,1	44 971,4	141 906,7	136 341,3	592 472,9	-	2 230,6	37 618,1	63 439,2	103 287,9	76 539,7	772 300,5
November	268 545,1	1 272,8	45 065,6	141 717,2	136 691,5	593 292,2	-	2 264,0	38 170,8	64 479,1	104 913,9	77 078,3	775 284,4

Sources: BRB and Ministry of Finance, Budget and Privatization

EVOLUTION OF EXTERNAL PUBLIC DEBT BY ECONOMIC SECTOR (in millions of BIF)							III.7
	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	November 2016	November 2017
I. DIRECT DEBT							
A. Public equipements	604 997,7	613 116,3	654 153,6	688 985,1	722 482,7	725 137,8	773 020,4
1. Transport	250 764,1	255 427,3	295 739,5	326 194,7	333 008,3	333 368,1	355 297,0
a) Road	206 819,2	211 420,1	254 287,9	267 288,3	275 051,5	274 859,7	292 268,3
b) Airport and port	206 819,2	211 420,1	254 287,9	267 288,3	275 051,5	274 859,7	292 268,3
2. Infrastructures	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3. Miscellaneous	43 944,9	44 007,2	41 451,6	40 797,7	40 967,7	41 406,9	44 354,9
B. Productive sector	106 463,4	110 961,4	114 068,9	122 935,7	130 349,8	130 826,5	143 847,5
1. Farming and ranching	71 214,3	74 107,4	74 712,6	79 743,2	84 946,0	85 576,5	93 901,4
2. Mining and energy	35 249,1	36 854,1	39 356,2	43 192,5	45 403,8	45 250,0	49 946,1
C. Social sector	58 358,5	57 812,4	54 218,0	52 726,2	52 572,0	53 135,6	56 366,8
1. Health	58 358,5	57 812,4	54 218,0	52 726,2	52 572,0	53 135,6	56 366,8
D. Miscellaneous	189 411,8	188 915,1	190 127,2	187 128,5	206 552,6	207 807,6	217 509,1
1. Studies of the projets	1 463,7	1 473,9	1 403,3	1 374,0	1 394,5	1 409,4	1 522,1
2. Others	187 948,1	187 441,2	188 723,9	185 754,5	205 158,1	206 398,2	215 987,0
II. RETROCEDDED DEBT							
Productive sector	2 683,4	2 591,3	2 410,1	2 249,4	2 148,1	2 082,9	2 264,0
1. Farming and ranching	2 683,4	2 591,3	2 410,1	2 249,4	2 148,1	2 082,9	2 264,0
2. Agribusiness	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	607 681,2	615 707,6	656 563,7	691 234,5	724 630,8	727 220,8	775 284,4

Sources: BRB and Ministry of Finance, Budget and Privatization

EVOLUTION OF THE EXTERNAL PUBLIC DEBT BY ECONOMIC SECTOR IN %							III.8
	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	November 2016	November 2017
<b>A. Public equipments</b>							<b>45,8</b>
1. Transport	41,3	41,5	45,0	47,2	46,0	45,8	
2. Telecommunications	34,0	34,3	38,7	38,7	38,0	37,8	37,7
3. Urban infrastructures	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4.Miscellaneous	7,2	7,1	6,3	5,9	5,7	5,7	5,7
<b>B. Productive sector</b>							<b>2,4</b>
1. Farming and ranching	18,0	18,4	17,7	18,1	18,3	18,3	
2. Forestly	11,7	12,0	11,4	11,5	11,7	11,8	12,1
2. Industry	-	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0
3. Mining and energy	0,4	0,4	0,4	0,3	0,3	0,3	0,3
C. Social sector	5,8	6,0	6,0	6,2	6,3	6,2	6,4
9,6	9,4	8,3	7,6	7,3	7,3	7,3	
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	9,6	9,4	8,3	7,6	7,3	7,3	7,3
D. Various	31,2	30,7	29,0	27,1	28,5	28,6	<b>28,1</b>
1. Balance of payments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2. Technical assistance	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3. Management of public enterprises	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1. Studies of the projects	0,2	0,2	0,2	0,2	0,2	0,2	0,2
2. Others	30,9	30,4	28,7	26,9	28,3	28,4	27,9
<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>100,0</b>	<b>100,0</b>	<b>100,0</b>	<b>100,0</b>	<b>100,0</b>	<b>100,0</b>

Sources: BRB and Ministry of Finance,Budget and Privatization

**EXTERNAL DEBT SERVICING SCHEDULE IN NOVEMBER 2017**

III.9

Month	Date of payments	Currency	Projects	Foreign currency principal	Countervalue in MBIF	Interest in foreign currency MBIF	Total foreign currency	Countervalue in MBIF	Exchange rate
Nov-2017	01/11/17	SAR	RTE BUB-ND. SUPPLEMENT	-	-	383 333,3	790,3	383 333,3	2 061,7498
	01/11/17	SAR	ROUTE BUJUMBURA-NYAMITANGA	-	-	225 000,0	3,5	225 000,0	3,5
	08/11/17	USD	REH ET RENF DES INFRASTR ELEV	39 183,0	0,6	-	-	39 183,0	0,6
	08/11/17	USD	CENTRALE HYDROELECTR. KABU 16	-	-	2 666 666,7	4 677,2	2 666 666,7	1 753 9333
	08/11/17	USD	CENTRALE HYDROELECTR. KABU 17	-	-	457 612,8	943,5	457 612,8	943,5
	15/11/17	USD	RTE BUB-ND. I (BUBANZA-NITAMBA)	247 860,0	434,7	-	-	247 860,0	434,7
	15/11/17	USD	RTE BUB-ND. I (BUBANZA-NITAMBA)	-	-	94 188,1	1,5	94 188,1	1,5
	15/11/17	USD	ROUTE BUJUMBURA-NYAMITANGA	-	-	80 657,5	166,3	80 657,5	166,3
	15/11/17	USD	FOOD SECURITY AND RURAL DVLP'T	-	-	79 011,5	162,9	79 011,5	162,9
			Total		435,3	6 745,1		7 180,5	

**Source: Ministry of Finance, Budget and Privatisation**



## **4. EXTERNAL TRADE AND INTERNATIONAL TRANSACTIONS**



External Trade (In BIF million)						IV. 1
Label Period	Imports (1)	Exports (2)	Total trade (1+2)	Trade balance (2)-(1)	Coverage of imports by exports (2)/(1)	
2012	1 084 053,6	194 303,5	1 278 357,1	-889 750,1	0,18	
2013	1 261 189,5	146 257,1	1 407 446,6	-1 114 932,4	0,12	
2014	1 188 986,0	203 843,6	1 392 829,5	-985 142,4	0,17	
2015	1 133 893,1	189 945,6	1 323 838,8	-943 947,5	0,17	
2016	1 019 595,6	181 044,3	1 200 640,0	-838 551,3	0,18	
2014						
3 <sup>rd</sup> Quarter	309 198,1	63 691,5	372 889,7	-245 506,6	0,21	
4 <sup>th</sup> Quarter	312 900,4	71 040,2	383 940,6	-241 860,3	0,23	
2015						
1 <sup>st</sup> Quarter	390 189,6	39 797,7	429 987,3	-350 391,9	0,10	
2 <sup>nd</sup> Quarter	240 998,9	35 957,6	276 956,5	-205 041,2	0,15	
3 <sup>rd</sup> Quarter	262 694,1	56 655,4	319 349,5	-206 038,7	0,22	
4 <sup>th</sup> Quarter	240 010,6	57 535,0	297 545,6	-182 475,7	0,24	
2016						
1 <sup>st</sup> Quarter	227 612,9	46 481,4	274 094,3	-181 131,6	0,20	
2 <sup>nd</sup> Quarter	245 033,0	31 704,9	276 737,9	-213 328,2	0,13	
3 <sup>rd</sup> Quarter	312 264,9	53 546,1	365 811,0	-258 718,7	0,17	
4 <sup>th</sup> Quarter	234 684,8	49 311,9	283 996,8	-185 372,9	0,21	
2017						
1 <sup>st</sup> Quarter	303 561,0	49 157,2	352 718,2	-254 403,8	0,16	
2 <sup>nd</sup> Quarter	304 167,8	49 437,4	353 605,2	-254 730,4	0,16	
3 <sup>rd</sup> Quarter	364 903,6	75 405,0	440 308,6	-289 498,6	0,21	
2014						
November	98 862,4	26 225,6	125 087,9	-72 636,8	0,27	
December	115 164,5	21 696,5	136 861,0	-93 468,1	0,19	
2015						
January	165 867,8	13 888,1	179 755,9	-151 979,8	0,08	
February	102 692,8	13 712,7	116 405,5	-88 980,1	0,13	
March	121 628,9	12 196,9	133 825,8	-109 432,1	0,10	
April	77 651,7	11 018,5	88 670,2	-66 633,1	0,14	
May	62 762,0	9 018,7	71 780,6	-53 743,3	0,14	
June	100 585,2	15 920,4	116 505,6	-84 664,8	0,16	
July	86 563,3	15 731,2	102 294,5	-70 832,1	0,18	
August	93 648,6	19 488,0	113 136,6	-74 160,6	0,21	
September	82 482,2	21 436,2	103 918,4	-61 046,0	0,26	
October	83 275,4	17 481,0	100 756,4	-65 794,4	0,21	
November	83 619,8	21 803,0	105 422,8	-61 816,8	0,26	
December	73 115,4	18 250,9	91 366,3	-54 864,5	0,25	
2016						
January	73 582,7	14 636,8	88 219,4	-58 945,9	0,20	
February	79 679,5	20 033,5	99 713,1	-59 646,0	0,25	
March	74 350,7	11 811,1	86 161,8	-62 539,7	0,16	
April	78 619,2	10 284,9	88 904,1	-68 334,3	0,13	
May	83 918,0	11 316,9	95 234,9	-72 601,1	0,13	
June	82 495,8	10 103,1	92 598,9	-72 392,7	0,12	
July	82 028,5	15 893,9	97 922,5	-66 134,6	0,19	
August	121 257,3	20 093,3	141 350,6	-101 164,0	0,17	
September	108 979,0	17 559,0	126 538,0	-91 420,0	0,16	
October	75 584,9	14 724,2	90 309,1	-60 860,7	0,19	
November	81 863,0	16 039,7	97 902,7	-65 823,3	0,20	
December	77 237,0	18 548,1	95 785,0	-58 688,9	0,24	
2017						
January	88 837,2	17 859,2	106 696,4	-70 978,0	0,20	
February	92 777,8	15 571,1	108 348,9	-77 206,7	0,17	
March	121 946,0	15 727,0	137 673,0	-106 219,0	0,13	
April	93 963,6	13 793,4	107 757,0	-80 170,2	0,15	
May	99 159,9	18 095,0	117 255,0	-81 064,9	0,18	
June	111 044,3	17 548,9	128 593,2	-93 495,3	0,16	
July	91 805,9	24 510,8	116 316,7	-67 295,1	0,27	
August	128 658,5	23 139,5	151 798,0	-105 518,9	0,18	
September	144 439,2	27 754,6	172 193,9	-116 684,6	0,19	
October	127 318,1	29 269,5	156 587,6	-98 048,5	0,23	
November	102 471,2	27 332,4	129 803,6	-75 138,7	0,27	

Source: - OBR and OTB



Customs heading	Goods description	Period	IV. 2.2				
			2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
49	Books, printed materials and pictures	18 482,4	10 072,4	8 253,6	10 870,3	11 137,2	10 003,8
5206-12	Cotton fabrics	751,5	999,2	1 113,1	1 150,8	1 052,9	980,3
5407 - 08	Artificial and synthetic fabrics	506,9	998,2	211,0	139,3	737,4	31,1
5512-16	Woven fabrics of synthetic staple	3 022,7	2 051,0	1 075,6	1 326,1	1 165,6	1 032,2
5607	Ropes and cords	65,2	13,9	39,1	24,3	34,6	34,2
5903	Fabrics impregnated with other plastics materials	97,3	66,7	15,4	4,1	5,4	5,4
61	Clothes and clothes accessories, hosiery	4 100,9	4 373,2	8 803,9	6 721,1	3 659,4	3 351,7
62	Clothes and clothes accessories, other than hosiery	6 829,8	8 700,1	3 990,2	9 807,2	9 691,8	11 199,3
6308-10	Second hand clothes	8 938,1	9 153,4	12 214,9	13 166,0	14 766,5	13 079,7
64	Shoes	3 429,1	6 420,8	9 643,8	5 513,2	10 808,8	10 333,7
68	Stones works, plaster and cement works	3 535,8	1 091,8	790,0	484,5	346,9	321,0
69	Ceramic products	8 082,9	5 767,0	6 891,3	7 053,0	7 539,2	6 961,4
70	Other glass articles	3 267,0	2 810,9	4 371,1	2 755,5	2 365,2	2 179,7
701090	Bottles	8 455,8	11 803,6	5 638,4	7 758,2	7 889,2	7 766,8
72	Cast iron, iron and steel	50 035,8	47 656,0	56 501,8	42 438,4	42 306,7	39 562,8
73	Cast-iron, iron, and steel products	30 207,8	21 860,6	27 588,9	21 880,1	20 306,6	18 216,8
76	Aluminium products	4 308,3	3 459,0	3 932,0	2 999,1	2 147,3	2 963,3
8201-07	Various tools	1 424,9	2 062,5	1 790,4	1 618,3	1 652,5	1 478,0
82013010	Hoes	917,7	820,4	951,8	1 178,3	1 639,3	1 532,0
8212	Razors and razor-blades	361,2	173,9	128,0	123,9	104,1	86,2
83	Locks, bolts, and padlocks	4 987,0	4 081,4	5 323,0	5 082,4	5 092,2	4 678,8
8301	Articles de l'ampisterie	587,4	1 081,5	741,1	943,2	858,6	783,6
84	Mechanical equipments and spare parts	68 410,6	91 773,7	60 503,2	112 627,3	52 968,0	49 110,6
85	Other usual metal products	57 343,1	72 510,4	86 206,5	109 428,4	42 946,8	39 365,9
8501	Generators and transformers	8 659,7	1 786,2	731,7	4 292,4	255,2	248,6
8504	Batteries and accumulators	3 392,7	5 299,9	2 507,5	4 293,1	2 784,0	2 705,1
8506-07	Other electrical devices	6 590,7	5 808,9	7 661,8	5 308,1	8 120,3	7 719,1
8525-29	Radios	4 275,7	4 450,4	3 933,1	3 949,4	14 831,6	14 504,8
87	Other vehicles and spare parts	3 820,6	3 322,5	7 539,0	3 685,0	4 119,6	3 692,6
8701	Tractors	792,2	960,8	972,5	976,0	987,3	668,3
8702-03	Passenger cars	25 914,7	55 836,7	36 441,6	35 414,7	33 138,2	30 934,6
8704	Trucks	18 096,9	14 244,2	13 537,6	20 918,1	13 307,2	12 483,0
8708	Spare parts for vehicles	10 212,0	28 144,8	9 450,6	7 571,0	10 053,3	9 824,4
8711-14	Bicycles, motor bicycles and their spare parts	8 593,6	9 090,3	12 945,9	13 428,0	10 070,3	9 473,1
90	Optical, photographic and cinematographic dev	16 230,1	18 047,3	20 997,4	23 640,3	15 251,1	13 581,8
92	Musical and recording instruments	532,3	1 422,2	289,6	279,5	317,4	282,4
9401-04	Furniture and beddings	9 856,1	9 261,8	11 655,9	5 831,7	4 476,4	3 930,2
95	Toys and sports articles	1 174,6	1 142,3	888,2	987,4	4 407,1	4 356,1
9603	Brushes, paintbrushes, and sweepers	227,0	336,8	257,0	601,7	287,3	257,4
9608	Fountain pen, pencils, and chalk	455,1	371,4	2 417,9	772,4	682,2	1 257,1
9610	Slates and cupboards	214,4	130,0	108,4	48,2	12,8	10,6
	All other articles	102 764,2	91 118,2	82 706,6	65 829,9	73 521,4	107 614,2
		1 084 053,6	1 261 189,5	1 188 986,0	1 133 893,1	1 019 595,6	942 358,7
							1 202 421,7

Source: OBR

**IMPORTS BY MAIN ITEMS**  
(in T)

Customs heading	Goods description	Period	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2016 Jan-November	2017 Jan-November
			2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2016 Jan-November	2017 Jan-November
01	Live animals		660	1 389	818	743	998	870	1 028
02	Meat		4	132	597	443	1 318	1 017	792
03	Fish		2 279	3 027	3 405	2 965	3 140	2 592	2 335
04	Diary products		1 826	1 632	1 495	951	619	534	521
07	Vegetables		16 797	27 785	13 588	11 541	12 201	9 059	9 732
08	Fruits		77	132	199	205	203	188	82
1001	Wheat and maslin		27 201	47 203	59 136	31 580	70 035	54 140	78 562
1006	Consumer rice		17 961	17 734	16 084	13 080	13 371	11 046	24 748
1101	Wheat flour		5 818	1 064	10	8	96	95	5 644
1107	Malt		17 356	11 790	13 269	16 261	15 625	13 577	13 810
1209	Grains		11	27	30	77	28	27	13
1302	Sucs and vegetal extracts		45	27	29	56	45	29	43
1507-1515	Vegetable oils		8 278	8 604	6 690	5 378	9 266	8 654	7 029
1517	Margarine		147	917	118	156	155	125	156
16	Meat and fishes preparations		163	192	399	100	149	146	184
17019110-9910	Granulated sugar		11 036	10 172	10 642	10 513	14 101	11 702	25 271
1704	Sugar confectionery		1 032	1 952	1 536	1 374	1 604	1 296	1 587
190110	Preparations for child feeding		139	97	47	282	124	104	751
1902	Pasta products		520	557	719	894	1 007	782	891
190531	Biscuits		1 021	1 105	1 275	1 228	1 386	1 221	1 620
20	Vegetables and fruits preparations		2 615	2 588	2 746	1 710	1 513	1 414	1 542
21	Various food preparations		1 247	1 572	1 592	3 814	4 149	3 694	3 633
2203	Beers		5 457	3 013	5 094	8 308	2 569	2 346	2 281
2204	Wines		412	414	248	315	227	197	200
2205	Vermouths		12	7	1	2	6	5	2
2207-08	Spirits		2 519	2 389	141	361	598	457	693
2401	Tobaccos		691	802	451	865	851	728	803
240220	Cigarettes		118	216	19	1	17	17	1
2501	Salt		24 058	26 918	28 128	31 577	33 829	27 580	29 295
252310	Cement clinkers					55 265	51 550	51 207	13 771
252329	Portland cement		112 515	96 222	107 773	67 114	78 989	62 123	74 750
2710113-14-1911	Domestic kerosene		9 548	7 785	3 993	2 593	1 510	1 445	4 281
27101111-15	Petrol and others		48 811	46 994	51 179	53 042	67 507	56 070	63 678
27101921-23-31-39	Gas oil and Fuel oil		49 281	57 648	65 546	59 406	70 342	58 103	75 561
27101912-14	oil petroleum		2 278	2 533	1 258	530	704	423	250
2710119-1910-19-26	Oils and lubricants		2 541	11 610	2 642	2 502	2 896	2 585	3 072
271091-99-1941-42	Waste oil		2 762	4 965	7 134	8 085	8 421	7 610	7 017
2711-2715	Asphalt and asphaltic bitumen		2 491	2 979	3 231	4 926	5 843	5 505	2 697
28	Inorganic chemical products		6 510	6 650	5 408	7 188	7 097	5 983	5 610
29	Organic chemical products		487	793	468	710	715	638	597
30	Pharmaceutical products		3 589	4 217	4 700	4 631	4 692	4 161	3 791
31	Fertilizers		15 894	28 815	33 437	27 303	48 485	38 136	47 448
32	Dyestuff		3 282	2 833	3 525	2 523	3 521	2 849	3 253
33	Toiletries		2 101	2 840	2 462	2 326	2 882	2 400	2 924
3401-05	Soaps and cleaning materials		2 143	2 718	2 392	2 349	2 083	1 777	1 927
3605	Matches		96	70	27	35	91	91	86
37	Photographical and cinematographical chemicals		33	64	13	20	22	19	16
380810	Insecticides		1	7	-	-	-	-	-
380840	Sanitizers		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
39	Commodity plastics		9 027	10 773	10 614	8 921	11 480	9 467	9 853
40	Other rubber works		262	136	805	322	480	360	392
4011-12	Tubes and tires		1 933	2 137	2 085	2 134	3 165	2 849	2 377
4013	Inner tube		128	145	142	197	226	212	228
42	Leather products		199	316	296	292	404	332	396
44	Wood and wooden products		2 359	3 755	4 769	2 951	2 342	1 962	1 824
48	Papers, paper boards and products		7 591	8 535	6 999	7 983	8 890	7 845	7 629

IMPORTS BY MAIN ITEMS (in T)								IV.3.2
Customs heading	Period	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2016 Jan-November	2017 Jan-November
	Goods description							
49	Books, printed materials and pictures	1 206	831	756	705	1 879	1 751	1 642
5206-12	Cotton fabrics	158	183	171	193	311	242	761
5407- 08	Artificial and synthetic fabrics	164	258	46	31	388	13	606
5512-16	Woven fabrics of synthetic staple	1 010	548	292	277	366	275	233
5607	Ropes and cords	17	21	15	16	12	10	11
5903	Fabrics impregnated with other plastics materials	10	14	7	3	0,4	0,4	1
61	Clothes and clothes accessories, hosiery	870	636	631	567	819	713	1 012
62	Clothes and clothes accessories, other than hosiery	534	844	1 030	825	741	686	636
6308-10	Second hand clothes	8 372	8 055	10 780	11 597	12 365	10 150	13 351
64	Shoes	1 878	2 272	2 315	2 356	2 817	2 364	3 258
68	Stones works, plaster and cement works	2 293	435	732	475	475	393	1 869
69	Ceramic products	10 925	9 151	9 456	10 599	14 475	12 010	16 128
70	Other glass articles	2 667	3 067	4 837	2 706	3 102	2 836	3 106
701090	Bottles	9 991	12 240	6 074	7 529	8 147	7 292	4 062
72	Cast iron, iron and steel	33 699	36 636	38 179	31 725	36 460	31 229	39 652
73	Cast-iron, iron, and steel products	11 659	9 579	12 381	10 586	14 320	11 232	9 439
76	Aluminium products	1 363	670	774	764	681	532	601
8201-07	Various tools	572	552	736	418	477	396	446
82013010	Hoes	538	405	436	596	1 026	843	997
8212	Razors and razor-blades	67	85	73	57	77	58	83
83	Locks, bolts, and padlocks	1 393	1 164	1 630	1 544	1 845	1 466	1 788
8301	Articles de lampisterie	299	470	343	339	407	350	320
84	Mechanical equipments and spare parts	5 130	4 328	5 162	5 763	4 048	3 388	4 114
85	Other usual metal products	4 182	4 077	5 244	4 751	3 316	2 801	3 367
8501	Generators and transformers	177	90	64	335	16	14	53
8504	Batteries and accumulators	251	370	282	361	196	184	354
8506-07	Other electrical devices	1 733	1 088	1 653	1 985	2 498	2 181	2 119
8525-29	Radios	476	441	518	455	400	348	387
87	Other vehicles and spare parts	920	642	2 009	863	850	687	1 119
8701	Tractors	160	89	95	64	209	127	71
8702-03	Passanger cars	4 334	4 850	4 831	4 635	4 759	4 098	4 835
8704	Trucks	2 342	1 517	1 817	2 317	2 534	2 140	2 689
8708	Spare parts for vehicles	824	1 190	920	699	714	614	704
8711-14	Bicycles, moror bicycles and their spare parts	2 011	2 193	2 490	2 759	2 475	2 199	1 998
90	Optical, photographic and cinematographic devices	682	717	662	1 098	847	725	615
92	Musical and recording intruments	56	62	81	53	46	43	47
9401-04	Furniture and beddings	2 702	2 031	2 268	1 589	1 193	948	1 405
95	Toys and sports articles	261	226	338	369	711	690	230
9603	Brushes, paintbrushes, and sweepers	175	241	218	191	215	178	179
9608	Fountain pen, pencils, and chalk	114	118	94	150	174	148	130
9610	Slates end cupboards	90	72	55	30	6	4	5
	All other articles	153 686	217 626	188 337	51 829	68 151	62 128	75 141
	TOTAL	705 348	809 077	798 239	632 337	768 116	646 280	746 244

Source : OBR

**IMPORTS BY STRUCTURE**  
(in BIF million and Tons)

Périod	Structure	2012			2013			2014			2015			2016			2017		
		V	Q	V	V	Q	V	Q	V	Q	V	Q	V	Q	V	Q	V	Q	
<b>I. INTERMEDIARY GOODS</b>		<b>497 552,4</b>	<b>485 579</b>	<b>546 031,9</b>	<b>529 314</b>	<b>524 889,9</b>	<b>527 676</b>	<b>393 350,3</b>	<b>434 471</b>	<b>404 539,3</b>	<b>500 024</b>	<b>369 130,2</b>	<b>455 033</b>	<b>483 677,3</b>	<b>502 682</b>				
10. Metallurgy		52 560,8	34 428	53 266,7	39 756	44 402,0	30 614	37 408,4	26 325	29 596,3	25 262	27 508,9	23 677	44 765,2	31 149				
11. Agriculture and livestock		31 833,2	24 466	41 720,3	35 006	41 757,9	39 371	34 520,3	35 836	41 575,1	45 368	39 601,8	43 169	55 128,2	53 434				
12. Food industry		73 650,9	77 575	74 475,8	82 791	70 796,6	100 128	53 949,7	72 856	63 434,3	103 775	56 749,1	89 380	97 621,0	129 271				
13. Textile		1 466,9	141	1 061,4	90	981,3	182	1 954,3	314	1 075,2	188	149 118	860,7	924,4	175				
14. Construction		83 715,4	218 800	51 639,4	217 646	46 293,8	196 333	34 169,4	147 230	36 048,7	149 118	32 543,6	137 131	37 225,2	113 955				
15. Wood		2 008,0	2072	3 485,9	3 465	1 267,1	1 884	2 296,4	1 916	1 650,2	1 260	1 363,4	1 065	1 036,5	792				
16. Paper		342,9	325	374,5	278	3 762,5	2 489	4 794,2	1 602	2 862,3	1 781	2 400,1	1 483	1 552,5	955				
17. Leather		42,8	25	2,8	2	198,6	132	374,9	297	51,8	17	51,6	17	146,1	89				
<b>18. Other intermediary goods</b>		<b>251 931,5</b>	<b>127 747</b>	<b>320 005,1</b>	<b>150 280</b>	<b>315 430,1</b>	<b>156 344</b>	<b>223 882,8</b>	<b>148 096</b>	<b>228 245,5</b>	<b>173 252</b>	<b>208 050,9</b>	<b>158 449</b>	<b>245 278,2</b>	<b>172 863</b>				
180. Chemicals		15 777,0	8 142	18 352,7	8 240	13 587,2	6 591	14 619	8 418	14 882,4	7 763	13 766,5	6 685	21 809,7	6 854				
181. Solid fuel		35,8	92	80,5	23	1,7	8	1	3	1 78,4	10 446	1 78,4	10 446	357,7	1 476				
182. Mineral oil		206 711,2	109 234	265 371,2	131 105	258 646,5	132 331	179 098	126 182	173 055,0	140 013	156 257,4	126 386	195 078,0	154 367				
183. Other		29 407,5	10 279	36 200,8	10 912	43 194,6	17 133	30 164	13 493	38 589,7	15 031	36 308,6	14 131	28 032,8	10 166				
<b>II. CAPITAL GOODS</b>		<b>243 885,5</b>	<b>29 233</b>	<b>318 511,5</b>	<b>27 162</b>	<b>254 623,3</b>	<b>32 257</b>	<b>328 407,7</b>	<b>31 121</b>	<b>191 162,5</b>	<b>30 081</b>	<b>175 863,1</b>	<b>27 221</b>	<b>221 150,1</b>	<b>27 615</b>				
20. Boilers, construction equipment		94 428,8	7637	121 257,9	6 663	60 503,2	5 62	112 627	5 763	52 968,0	3 685	49 110,6	3 388	44 113,1	4 115				
21. Hardwares and tools		15 553,5	8 250	14 195,3	8 152	21 919,8	11 164	20 872	10 443	20 185,4	12 761	17 899,5	11 147	15 664,6	9 507				
22. Electrical materials		52 870,2	3 521	56 575,9	2 724	93 275,9	6 204	121 080	6 822	59 401,4	5 229	55 582,4	4 921	48 098,7	5 289				
23. Tractors, vehicles and transport equipment		60 922,0	8 483	106 117,0	8 600	53 807,4	7 330	49 048	6 477	43 393,4	7 388	39 828,7	6 797	92 313,3	7 723				
24. Other capital goods		20 110,9	1283	20 365,4	1 023	25 116,9	1 896	24 780	1 617	15 214,4	1 018	13 441,9	969	20 960,4	981				
<b>III. CONSUMER GOODS</b>		<b>342 615,7</b>	<b>190 536</b>	<b>396 646,1</b>	<b>252 601</b>	<b>409 472,8</b>	<b>238 306</b>	<b>412 135,2</b>	<b>166 745</b>	<b>423 893,8</b>	<b>178 099</b>	<b>397 365,4</b>	<b>164 025</b>	<b>497 594,3</b>					
30. Durable		135 146,7	38 862	140 108,0	99 554	190 017,6	120 465	188 908,3	48 162	192 305,6	53 189	179 490,4	48 598,1	225 993,1	60 592,9				
300. Textiles		35 937,7	13 431	51 470,3	75 965	52 457,8	82 387	47 115	15 695	41 272,5	15 990	37 830,7	14 345	73 335,3	23 112				
301. Vehicles		10 104,3	2 615	10 317,1	2 566	29 718,6	4 996	37 339	5 703	32 964,1	5 151	31 388,8	4 814	35 755,3	4 938				
302. Other		89 104,7	22 817	78 320,6	21 024	107 841,2	33 382	104 454	26 764	118 069,0	32 049	110 270,9	29 439	116 922,4	32 542				
<b>31. Non durable</b>		<b>207 469,0</b>	<b>151 674</b>	<b>256 538,1</b>	<b>153 046,3</b>	<b>219 455,2</b>	<b>117 840,9</b>	<b>223 226,9</b>	<b>118 583</b>	<b>231 588,2</b>	<b>124 910</b>	<b>217 875,0</b>	<b>115 427</b>	<b>271 601,2</b>	<b>155 353</b>				
310. Food		91 170,5	134 627	128 936,9	133 698	92 694,8	103 491	89 015	102 665	113 954,8	108 935	104 550,2	100 427	146 476,1	139 726				
311. Pharmaceuticals		74 528,9	3 527	90 069,3	4 226	102 112,7	4 707	102 595	4 636	87 690,3	4 347	4165	3 803	97 980,0	3 803				
312. Other		41 769,5	13 520	37 532,0	15 122	24 647,7	9 643	31 617	11 281	27 511,5	11 628	25 634,6	10 836	27 135,1	11 824				
<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>1 084 053,6</b>	<b>705 348</b>	<b>1 261 189,5</b>	<b>809 077</b>	<b>1 188 986,0</b>	<b>798 239</b>	<b>1 133 833,1</b>	<b>62 337</b>	<b>1 019 595,6</b>	<b>708 203</b>	<b>92 338,7</b>	<b>646 280</b>	<b>1 202 421,7</b>	<b>746 244</b>				

Source : OBR

IMPORTS BY COUNTRY OF ORIGIN (in BIF million)								IV.5
Countries \ Period	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2016 Jan-November	2017 Jan-November	
<b>I. EUROPE</b>	<b>284 135,4</b>	<b>273 717,9</b>	<b>259 073,6</b>	<b>286 325,9</b>	<b>207 412,1</b>	<b>193 771,2</b>	<b>216 845,8</b>	
<b>1. European Union</b>	<b>242 032,1</b>	<b>238 103,7</b>	<b>207 440,7</b>	<b>263 814,1</b>	<b>186 487,7</b>	<b>174 869,7</b>	<b>182 810,9</b>	
Germany	21 921,9	32 839,8	21 022,6	35 314,9	20 567,7	19 368,8	22 620,5	
Belgium	109 260,9	99 067,7	81 512,7	79 523,1	46 595,0	44 051,7	46 513,0	
Denmark	12 328,9	13 171,2	14 990,6	23 610,0	22 238,4	21 811,0	18 841,3	
Spain	2 676,2	811,6	903,6	1 334,6	998,7	939,8	387,3	
France	36 712,2	30 596,8	38 083,9	38 496,6	45 122,8	43 103,0	44 686,0	
Greece	278,9	1 363,5	94,4	243,2	467,5	467,5	486,7	
Ireland	223,4	47,3	128,8	171,9	87,5	75,9	100,9	
Italy	18 859,7	15 063,5	13 149,1	7 995,5	9 901,4	9 386,7	8 789,1	
Netherlands	12 351,8	33 080,6	24 866,4	64 843,8	11 644,5	10 932,4	19 612,4	
Portugal	6 175,6	430,9	104,0	119,2	46,4	11,5	1 582,6	
United Kingdom	9 501,6	8 316,5	8 756,5	9 484,5	24 205,7	20 118,3	8 513,4	
Other EU countries	11 741,2	3 314,2	3 828,1	2 677,1	4 612,1	4 603,1	10 677,7	
<b>2. Other european countries</b>	<b>42 103,2</b>	<b>35 614,3</b>	<b>51 632,8</b>	<b>22 511,8</b>	<b>20 924,4</b>	<b>18 901,5</b>	<b>34 034,9</b>	
Switzerland	15 468,2	9 343,2	11 439,7	2 099,7	4 537,5	4 512,7	2 852,7	
Chek Republic	1 721,7	125,7	19,7	7 984,4	6 004,8	5 549,1	11 620,0	
Russia	1 345,2	4 389,1	24 821,2	8 745,4	8 941,6	7 403,3	19 363,8	
Romania	151,8	73,4	259,5	253,6	217,4	213,3	28,4	
Other European Countries	23 416,3	21 682,8	15 092,7	3 428,7	1 223,1	1 223,1	170,0	
<b>II. ASIA</b>	<b>400 893,8</b>	<b>497 193,7</b>	<b>545 064,2</b>	<b>510 261,4</b>	<b>473 921,6</b>	<b>433 463,6</b>	<b>595 711,2</b>	
Saudi Arabia	122 453,3	133 192,0	117 795,7	60 530,1	30 246,6	25 731,9	97 016,0	
Bangladesh	68,4	87,4	202,5	295,1	431,0	431,0	777,0	
North Korea	219,3	211,6	726,4	82,7	71,1	71,1	2 340,6	
South Korea	1 140,2	1 921,5	1 502,6	3 782,7	3 192,4	3 188,8	5 708,9	
United Arab Emirates				62 003,0	69 238,0	62 772,8	80 808,2	
Hong Kong	1 528,7	2 025,3	4 919,4	12 545,5	1 845,2	1 641,2	5 347,1	
Iran	1 080,8	670,8	255,3		0,1	0,1	409,3	
Japan	25 756,4	28 270,4	30 549,8	31 377,0	31 972,5	29 099,3	51 245,8	
Pakistan	4 593,8	562,0	676,4	3 713,2	3 197,8	3 072,3	6 597,1	
People's Republic of China	98 928,4	107 991,7	150 514,6	151 757,3	171 009,3	159 830,9	168 577,5	
Taiwan	313,5	218,6	738,5	119,9	123,8	123,8	646,3	
India	86 076,4	137 238,0	128 699,9	115 200,1	142 297,9	129 398,3	156 736,9	
Other Asian Countries	58 734,6	84 804,4	108 483,2	68 854,8	20 296,0	18 102,2	19 500,7	
<b>III. AFRICA</b>	<b>338 738,5</b>	<b>420 291,6</b>	<b>355 233,0</b>	<b>310 810,9</b>	<b>318 102,5</b>	<b>296 321,0</b>	<b>344 124,1</b>	
South Africa	42 211,3	33 934,4	44 379,1	37 594,2	12 606,7	12 363,7	14 209,9	
Djibouti	403,5	529,0	...	20,1	21,6	21,6	15,0	
Kenya	65 423,5	93 381,4	82 114,3	74 925,5	78 657,8	72 498,3	68 140,6	
Uganda	61 642,3	90 684,3	56 282,7	64 790,5	74 547,8	69 300,2	68 974,0	
D.R.C. (1)	7 364,3	6 059,8	6 656,2	5 424,3	6 217,1	6 089,0	1 536,8	
Rwanda	15 393,4	24 178,7	14 452,8	11 577,0	18 636,5	18 144,0	11 715,8	
Tanzania	69 939,5	123 582,9	101 698,2	84 488,9	84 854,5	79 210,1	96 381,2	
Zambia	49 560,3	18 426,9	15 431,3	11 319,9	26 650,0	23 908,7	47 947,9	
Zimbabwe	86,9	397,7	283,1	562,0	271,1	211,3	9,8	
Other African Countries	26 713,6	29 116,5	33 935,4	20 108,5	15 639,3	14 574,0	35 193,1	
<b>IV. AMERICA</b>	<b>57 196,4</b>	<b>59 503,2</b>	<b>27 069,6</b>	<b>24 781,0</b>	<b>19 161,7</b>	<b>17 836,4</b>	<b>45 178,6</b>	
United States	44 036,0	54 518,6	16 100,2	16 721,1	15 263,1	14 113,6	32 242,8	
Canada	6 822,7	3 494,4	7 681,0	6 403,7	2 635,7	2 467,6	4 669,7	
Other American Countries	6 337,7	1 490,3	3 288,4	1 656,1	1 262,9	1 255,2	8 266,1	
<b>V. OCEANIA</b>	<b>3 089,6</b>	<b>10 476,0</b>	<b>2 545,1</b>	<b>1 713,9</b>	<b>994,0</b>	<b>962,7</b>	<b>561,8</b>	
Australia	487,8	6 402,7	2 497,2	1 601,9	863,0	831,6	524,0	
Other countries of Oceania	2 601,8	4 073,3	47,9	112,1	131,0	131,0	37,8	
<b>VI. UNSPECIFIED COUNTRIES</b>	-	7,1	0,4	-	3,8	3,8	0,1	
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>1 084 053,6</b>	<b>1 261 189,5</b>	<b>1 188 986,0</b>	<b>1 133 893,1</b>	<b>1 019 595,6</b>	<b>942 358,7</b>	<b>1 202 421,6</b>	

(1) : Democratic Republic of Congo

Source : OBR

**IMPORTS BY COUNTRY OF ORIGIN**  
(in T)

Period Countries	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2016 Jan-November	2017 Jan-November
<b>I. EUROPE</b>	<b>70 973</b>	<b>73 969</b>	<b>99 467</b>	<b>70 201</b>	<b>107 263</b>	<b>92 734</b>	<b>97 613</b>
<b>1. European Union</b>	<b>48 486</b>	<b>42 769</b>	<b>39 707</b>	<b>41 869</b>	<b>83 074</b>	<b>72 220</b>	<b>42 999</b>
Germany	2 434	2 369	2 976	2 927	10 312	10 176	11 128
Belgium	19 193	15 114	9 143	13 940	12 060	11 754	9 647
Denmark	683	783	645	548	995	988	797
Spain	299	158	133	264	98	84	110
France	7 285	3 269	8 130	9 441	7 651	6 974	7 630
Greece	31	72	5	58	60	60	84
Ireland	50	13	38	57	1	1	20
Italy	9 140	7 624	8 073	4 714	5 549	5 279	4 842
Netherlands	3 321	3 794	4 898	5 688	1 605	1 443	2 155
Portugal	834	24	8	7	30	7	1 553
United Kingdom	2 237	8 254	5 237	3 806	37 060	27 801	3 995
Other EU countries	2 979	1 294	422	420	7 653	7 652	1 038
<b>2. Other european countries</b>	<b>22 487</b>	<b>31 200</b>	<b>59 760</b>	<b>28 331</b>	<b>24 189</b>	<b>20 514</b>	<b>54 613</b>
Switzerland	6 927	4 039	3 759	455	1 475	1 475	1 505
Chek Republic	276	4	...	6 081	5 044	4 651	9 953
Russia	1 160	6 983	42 641	15 600	17 038	13 757	43 055
Romania	38	33	23	14	2	2	0,2
Other European Countries	14 085	20 140	13 337	6 181	630	630	101
<b>II. ASIA</b>	<b>178 089</b>	<b>254 168</b>	<b>249 362</b>	<b>231 055</b>	<b>250 150</b>	<b>229 788</b>	<b>288 132</b>
Saudi Arabia	65 151	65 120	61 231	42 396	26 205	22 521	80 139
Bangladesh	11	21	66	66	75	75	196
North Korea	43	33	99	5	41	41	88
South Korea	251	486	331	494	435	434	385
United Arab Emirates				63 644	53 020	49 357	44 416
Hong Kong	122	103	124	170	273	185	2 701
Iran	771	505	168		0	0	202
Japan	4 473	7 191	4 663	4 823	4 626	4 181	5 134
Pakistan	6 244	399	500	928	1 314	1 204	7 008
People's Republic of China	47 786	48 933	76 964	56 709	70 212	66 475	63 231
Taiwan	70	25	109	28	20	20	446
India	29 244	41 629	48 067	57 415	88 868	80 618	74 003
Other Asian Countries	23 924	89 722	57 040	4 378	5 061	4 679	10 185
<b>III. AFRICA</b>	<b>420 779</b>	<b>456 630</b>	<b>430 430</b>	<b>316 129</b>	<b>340 885</b>	<b>314 281</b>	<b>334 251</b>
South Africa	18 794	15 092	20 089	17 580	15 293	15 246	7 281
Djibouti	72	50	-	2	6	6	12
Kenya	65 404	57 272	48 253	46 979	48 360	45 425	36 622
Uganda	70 643	95 237	46 747	41 338	51 544	48 148	40 564
D.R.C. (1)	4 932	4 089	11 280	8 914	5 309	5 215	865
Rwanda	45 872	58 537	22 840	22 000	19 130	18 137	14 646
Tanzania	118 300	186 718	255 104	161 612	149 881	137 209	147 858
Zambia	83 714	24 669	13 710	9 861	45 974	39 908	76 614
Zimbabwe	36	127	76	306	110	91	0,1
Other African Countries	13 011	14 840	12 330	7 536	5 277	4 898	9 789
<b>IV. AMERICA</b>	<b>33 835</b>	<b>13 667</b>	<b>14 697</b>	<b>12 622</b>	<b>9 722</b>	<b>9 314</b>	<b>25 953</b>
United States	19 722	8 529	2 416	4 283	6 420	6 125	8 535
Canada	8 246	4 022	10 047	7 952	2 905	2 792	5 544
Other American Countries	5 867	1 116	2 233	386	397	396	11 873
<b>V. OCEANIA</b>	<b>1 672</b>	<b>10 643</b>	<b>4 291</b>	<b>2 331</b>	<b>184</b>	<b>162</b>	<b>294</b>
Australia	246	9 068	4 283	2 297	130	108	264
Other Oceanian countries	1 426	1 575	8	34	54	54	31
<b>VI. UNSPECIFIED COUNTRIES</b>	-	-	-	-	0,04	0,02	0,1
	<b>705 348</b>	<b>809 077</b>	<b>798 246</b>	<b>632 337</b>	<b>708 203</b>	<b>646 280</b>	<b>746 244</b>

(1) : Democratic Republic of Congo

Source : OBR

**A. EXPORTS BY STRUCTURE**  
(in BIF million)

Period Goods	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2016 Jan-November	2017 Jan-November
<b>PRIMARY COMMODITIES</b>	<b>174 112,7</b>	<b>100 086,0</b>	<b>137 861,1</b>	<b>132 504,3</b>	<b>123 659,2</b>	<b>109 835,0</b>	<b>171 059,0</b>
raw coffee	100 998,7	44 529,8	84 988,4	62 685,7	74 825,1	65 815,7	50 801,6
cotton	-	2 182,7	208,3	91,2	47,2	47,2	4,6
cattle hides	9 552,4	3 991,5	6 040,5	7 954,3	1 773,5	1 648,8	887,1
tea	36 643,4	37 352,2	37 513,4	53 630,9	38 250,2	36 013,7	46 007,8
crude palm oil	95,3	461,4	8,1	9,1	192,8	192,8	389,3
ore of niobium	2 106,6	4 192,8	4 716,0	3 968,4	4 373,0	2 459,9	10 148,4
Gold	-	-	-	-	-	-	57 832,4
live animals	0,9	5,8	6,5	8,4	10,5	10,5	0,1
live fishes	141,6	256,5	223,3	279,3	73,1	73,1	-
others	24 573,9	7 113,3	4 156,4	3 877,1	4 113,6	3 573,2	4 987,7
<b>MANUFACTURED PRODUCTS</b>	<b>20 190,8</b>	<b>46 171,1</b>	<b>65 982,5</b>	<b>57 441,3</b>	<b>57 385,1</b>	<b>52 661,3</b>	<b>59 542,6</b>
lemonades, soft drinks	54,1	9,3	15,3	26,1	168,7	155,5	54,7
dark green bottles	445,9	46,3	691,6	490,8	660,0	640,6	7 155,4
beers	3 837,7	4 253,9	9 015,7	10 269,7	8 921,8	8 028,1	10 928,6
cigaretts	4 002,3	6 367,6	6 022,0	9 247,7	8 826,0	8 508,4	10 654,8
cotton materials	-	491,7	72,7	-	34,4	0,4	16,8
granulated sugar	-	-	-	0,05	-	-	0,0
Wheat flour	-	4 515,4	8 196,2	10 086,9	9 355,8	8 016,9	12 498,8
Maize flour	-	3,2	16,7	19,8	15,7	15,2	23,1
Portland Cement	-	90,3	27,0	14,2	542,8	542,8	4,5
household soaps	7 987,1	12 309,0	12 254,9	10 637,4	7 053,9	6 953,3	1 925,4
others (1)	3 863,8	18 084,3	29 670,5	16 648,6	21 805,9	19 800,0	16 280,5
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>194 303,5</b>	<b>146 257,1</b>	<b>203 843,6</b>	<b>189 945,6</b>	<b>181 044,4</b>	<b>162 496,3</b>	<b>230 601,5</b>

**B. EXPORTS BY STRUCTURE**  
(in T)

Period Goods	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2016 Jan-November	2017 Jan-November
<b>PRIMARY COMMODITIES</b>	<b>37 987</b>	<b>29 023</b>	<b>35 519</b>	<b>38 606</b>	<b>37 990</b>	<b>34 748</b>	<b>38 045</b>
raw coffee	23 309	11 865	15 159	13 657	16 646	14 794	10 598
cotton	0	856	58	33	20	20	18
cattle hides	3 272	2 239	1 213	3 486	971	886	710
tea	8 684	10 007	11 021	11 145	10 873	10 377	9 608
crude palm oil	81	237	11	12	72	72	31
ore of niobium	329	76	117	148	123	65	331
Gold	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
live animals	1	1	2	6	13	13	0,1
live fishes	27	8	7	8	6	6	-
others	2 285	3 733	7 931	10 110	9 267	8 516	16 748
<b>MANUFACTURED PRODUCTS</b>	<b>14 313</b>	<b>29 417</b>	<b>47 306</b>	<b>47 151</b>	<b>46 624</b>	<b>42 248</b>	<b>46 429</b>
lemonades, soft drinks	122	19	33	61	164	151	56
dark green bottles	148	36	421	447	391	373	2 943
beers	5 548	5 790	12 490	13 432	11 672	10 448	15 894
cigaretts	468	546	557	892	818	789	1 087
cotton materials	-	57	32	-	7	0,1	3
granulated sugar	-	-	-	0,1	-	-	2
Wheat flour	-	3 716	6 654	8 925	9 578	8 054	14 179
Maize flour	-	4	27	49	34	33	31
Portland Cement	-	480	141	23	1 561	1 561	8
household soaps	5 571	8 074	7 453	8 347	5 097	5 001	1 851
others (1)	2 456	10 694	19 498	14 975	17 302	15 838	10 376
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>52 300</b>	<b>58 440</b>	<b>82 825</b>	<b>85 758</b>	<b>84 613</b>	<b>76 996</b>	<b>84 474</b>

Source : OBR and OTB

A. EXPORTS BY MAIN ITEMS (in Billions of Francs)								IV.8
HS codes	Period	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2016 Jan-November	2017 Jan-November
01	Live animals	2,7	5,8	6,5	8,4	10,5	10,5	0,1
030110	Ornamental live fish	161,9	247,9	263,6	246,1	133,7	133,7	-
06	Live plants	54,3	55,3	38,0	30,9	58,7	55,3	33,9
07	Vegetables	130,9	394,7	742,0	523,3	169,8	169,7	165,5
08	Fruits	192,5	387,9	459,7	399,7	599,3	554,4	405,4
09011110	Raw coffee(1)	100 998,7	44 529,8	84 988,4	62 685,5	74 825,1	65 815,7	50 801,6
090220	Tea(2)	36 643,4	37 352,2	37 513,4	53 630,9	38 250,2	36 013,7	46 007,8
0904	Chili pepper	-	-	-	-	0,1	0,1	0,3
1006	Rice	-	0,6	1,9	19,5	0,3	0,3	-
1101	Wheat flour	-	4 515,4	8 196,2	10 086,9	9 355,8	8 016,9	12 498,8
1102	Maize flour	-	3,2	16,7	19,8	15,7	15,2	23,1
12119010	Cinchona barks	95,5	-	154,4	79,9	331,1	331,1	85,0
1511-1513	Vegetable oils	101,9	461,4	8,1	9,1	192,8	192,8	389,3
1701	Granulated sugar	-	-	-	0,0	-	-	0,0
2202	Lemonades, soft drinks	54,1	9,3	15,3	25,2	168,7	155,5	54,7
2203	Beers	3 837,8	4 253,9	9 015,7	10 269,7	8 921,8	8 028,1	10 928,6
2401	Unmanufactured tobacco leaf	-	-	19,0	-	2,8	2,8	-
240220	Cigarettes	4 002,3	6 367,6	6 022,0	9 247,7	8 826,0	8 508,4	10 654,8
25 et 26	Ores	25 863,3	10 154,3	5 453,1	4 324,7	5 963,0	3 574,7	10 631,2
252329	Portland Cement	-	90,3	27,0	14,2	542,8	542,8	4,5
3401	Household soaps	7 987,1	12 309,0	12 254,9	10 647,2	7 053,9	6 953,3	1 925,4
4101-4103	Cattle hides	9 552,4	3 991,5	6 040,5	7 848,4	1 773,5	1 648,8	887,1
44	Wood and wood products	131,8	19,1	26,6	334,9	164,9	159,4	18,2
5201-03	Cotton	-	2 182,7	208,3	91,2	70,4	70,4	4,6
5208-12	Cotton materials	-	491,7	72,7	-	34,4	0,4	16,8
7010930	Bottles	1 016,1	46,3	691,6	490,8	660,0	640,6	7 155,4
71081200	Gold	-	-	-	-	-	-	57 832,5
73	Articles of metals	37,0	763,6	717,6	478,6	316,6	312,5	480,5
	Other items	3 439,8	17 623,5	30 890,4	18 433,1	22 602,3	20 589,1	19 596,5
<b>Total</b>		<b>194 303,6</b>	<b>146 257,1</b>	<b>203 843,6</b>	<b>189 945,6</b>	<b>181 044,4</b>	<b>162 496,3</b>	<b>230 601,5</b>
B. EXPORTS BY PRINCIPAL ITEMS (in Tons)								
01	Live animals	2	1	2	6	13	13	0
030110	Ornamental live fish	28	7	7	3	3	3	-
06	Live plants	46	51	36	23	50	48	47
07	Vegetables	100	424	710	1 225	543	535	273
08	Fruits	751	1 258	1 929	2 274	2 526	2 349	5 081
09011110	Raw coffee	23 309	11 865	15 159	13 657	16 646	14 794	10 598
090220	Tea	8 684	10 007	11 021	11 145	10 873	10 377	9 608
0904	Chili pepper	-	-	-	-	0,3	0	2
1006	Rice	-	...	2	174	0,2	0	-
1101	Wheat flour	-	3 716	6 654	8 925	9 578	8 054	14 179
1102	Maize flour	-	4	27	49	34	33	31
12119010	Cinchona barks	49	-	46	23	100	100	24
1511-512	Vegetable oils	95	237	11	12	72	72	31
1701	Granulated sugar	-	-	-	0,1	-	-	2
2202	Lemonades, soft drinks	122	19	33	61	164	151	56
2203	Beers	5 548	5 790	12 490	13 432	11 672	10 448	15 797
2401	Unmanufactured tobacco leaf	-	-	52	-	36	36	-
240220	Cigarettes	468	546	557	892	818	789	1 171
25-26	Ores	1 208	358	134	249	333	226	520
252329	Portland Cement	-	480	141	23	1 561	1 561	8
3401	Household soaps	5 571	8 074	7 453	8 359	5 097	5 001	1 851
4101-4103	Cattle hides	3 272	2 239	1 213	3 467	971	886	710
44	Wood and wood products	309	21	96	323	1 339	1 201	396
5201-03	Cotton	-	856	58	33	30	30	18
5208-12	Cotton materials	-	57	32	-	7	0	3
7010930	Bottles	309	36	421	447	391	373	2 943
71081200	Gold	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
73	Articles of metals	9	201	139	66	59	57	190
	Other items(1)	2 423	12 190	24 401	20 886	21 698	19 861	20 935
	<b>Total</b>	<b>52 300</b>	<b>58 439</b>	<b>82 825</b>	<b>85 758</b>	<b>84 613</b>	<b>76 996</b>	<b>84 474</b>

Source : OBR and OTB

(1) : Excluding personal effects

**IV.9.1**
**Exports by country of destination  
(In BIF Millions)**

Country	Period	2015	2016	2016	2017
				Jan-November	Jan-November
<b>I. EUROPE</b>		<b>59 620,1</b>	<b>71 616,3</b>	<b>63 276,0</b>	<b>49 192,1</b>
<b>1. European Union</b>		<b>23 788,8</b>	<b>35 267,8</b>	<b>32 824,9</b>	<b>34 798,1</b>
Germany		2 395,4	11 992,6	11 477,1	12 321,4
Belgium		7 616,4	12 053,1	10 647,8	12 940,6
Denmark		8,6	89,2	89,2	1,0
Spain		-	56,8	56,8	-
France		1 173,6	1 527,9	1 527,3	721,7
Greece		-	14,9	14,9	-
Ireland		-	-	-	-
Italy		2 164,1	937,6	875,5	446,5
Netherlands		678,4	719,7	596,2	391,1
Portugal		-	-	-	-
United Kingdom		8 963,5	7 663,1	7 327,6	7 593,1
Other EU countries		788,8	212,9	212,5	382,7
<b>2. Other european countries</b>		<b>35 831,3</b>	<b>36 348,5</b>	<b>30 451,2</b>	<b>14 394,0</b>
Switzerland		35 825,8	36 348,5	30 451,2	13 011,2
Russia		-	-	-	309,7
Romania		-	-	-	559,1
Other European Countries		5,5	-	-	514,0
<b>II. ASIA</b>		<b>49 074,3</b>	<b>30 663,2</b>	<b>28 776,0</b>	<b>98 192,4</b>
Saudi Arabia		-	-	-	-
Bangladesh		-	87,7	87,7	-
North Korea		154,7	136,9	136,9	-
South Korea		188,4	114,3	114,3	80,7
Hong Kong		735,2	14,4	14,4	0,02
UNITED ARAB EMIRATES		1 289,2	1 285,3	944,7	60 122,0
Iran		-	-	-	-
Japan		675,3	204,4	89,8	272,7
Pakistan		26 815,5	19 125,2	18 006,9	22 366,0
People's Republic of China		3 202,5	1 844,1	1 844,0	2 596,0
Taiwan		135,9	44,8	44,8	-
India		249,7	131,9	131,9	473,1
Other Asian Countries		15 627,8	7 674,3	7 360,6	12 281,9
<b>III. AFRICA</b>		<b>78 464,3</b>	<b>73 902,6</b>	<b>67 740,7</b>	<b>79 334,7</b>
South Africa		46,6	267,4	263,6	124,0
Djibouti		-	-	-	-
Egypt		13 407,7	9 562,6	9 003,4	11 295,5
Kenya		3 732,1	4 144,3	3 220,6	5 819,3
Uganda		6 519,5	6 364,9	5 788,5	3 455,5
D.R.C. (1)		36 665,3	34 624,8	31 931,9	42 503,7
Rwanda		8 965,1	8 253,3	7 907,5	4 506,1
Tanzania		3 211,5	2 058,1	1 950,8	1 945,1
Zambia		456,2	1 317,4	1 317,4	1 878,2
Zimbabwe		0,4	-	-	0,02
Other African Countries		5 459,9	7 309,8	6 357,0	7 807,2
<b>IV. AMERICA</b>		<b>2 561,3</b>	<b>4 345,4</b>	<b>2 186,6</b>	<b>3 754,5</b>
United States		2 162,1	3 945,9	1 897,8	3 182,4
Canada		396,6	367,3	256,5	566,6
Other American Countries		2,6	32,3	32,3	5,6
<b>V. OCEANIA</b>		<b>225,7</b>	<b>516,9</b>	<b>516,9</b>	<b>127,8</b>
Australia		225,7	263,3	263,3	127,8
Other countries of Oceania		-	253,6	253,6	-
<b>VI. UNSPECIFIED COUNTRIES</b>		-	-	-	-
<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>189 945,7</b>	<b>181 044,4</b>	<b>162 496,3</b>	<b>230 601,5</b>

Source : OBR and OTB

Exports by country of destination (in T)				
Countries	Period	2015	2016	2016 Jan-November
				2017 Jan-November
<b>I. EUROPE</b>		<b>11 962</b>	<b>14 825</b>	<b>13 124</b>
<b>1. European Union</b>		<b>4 482</b>	<b>7 359</b>	<b>6 897</b>
Germany		776	2 331	2 235
Belgium		1 489	2 437	2 185
Denmark		0,5	19	19
Spain		38	10	10
France		62	275	275
Greece		-	0,4	0,4
Ireland		19	-	-
Italy		183	200	180
Netherlands		46	113	94
Portugal		184	-	-
United Kingdom		1 635	1 936	1 862
Other EU countries		49	38	37
<b>2. Other european countries</b>		<b>7 481</b>	<b>7 466</b>	<b>6 227</b>
Switzerland		7 477	7 466	6 227
Chek Republic		-	-	-
Russia		-	-	58
Romania		-	-	1
Other European Countries		4	-	114
<b>II. ASIA</b>		<b>13 633</b>	<b>11 829</b>	<b>11 108</b>
Saudi Arabia		-	-	-
Bangladesh		-	90	90
North Korea		19	16	16
South Korea		9	5	5
Hong Kong		13	0,3	0,3
United Arab Emirates		3 602	3 319	3 294
Iran		-	-	-
Japan		57	41	22
Pakistan		5 572	5 437	5 188
People's Republic of China		1 022	509	508
Taiwan		19	8	8
India		313	26	26
Other Asian Countries		3 006	2 377	1 950
<b>III. AFRICA</b>		<b>59 759</b>	<b>57 499</b>	<b>52 403</b>
South Africa		5	64	64
Djibouti		-	-	-
Egypt		2 786	2 718	2 594
Kenya		1 802	2 141	1 861
Uganda		6 990	6 614	5 982
D.R.C. (1)		29 150	30 974	27 793
Rwanda		9 460	6 775	6 348
Tanzania		8 885	7 385	6 964
Zambia		46	124	124
Zimbabwe		4	-	-
Other African Countries		631	701	671
<b>IV. AMERICA</b>		<b>371</b>	<b>397</b>	<b>298</b>
United States		294	322	241
Canada		77	68	50
Other American Countries		0,5	7	7
<b>V. OCEANIA</b>		<b>32</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>63</b>
Australia		32	28	28
Other countries of Oceania		-	35	35
<b>VI. UNSPECIFIED COUNTRIES</b>		-	-	-
<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>85 758</b>	<b>84 613</b>	<b>76 996</b>
<b>Source : OBR and OTB</b>				

Period	INCOME			EXPENSES						BALANCE	
	Exports		Other	Total	Imports			Govern.	Total		
	Coffee	Tea			private	Govern.	Total				
2012	95 673.3	26 614.8	19 533.3	141 821.4	714 531.3	856 352.7	388 248.4	16 242.1	506 823.8	271 465.3	
2013	34 445.2	20 314.8	8 988.1	63 748.1	884 692.3	948 440.7	451 379.5	18 017.2	572 315.4	293 752.0	
2014	59 687.6	19 088.9	15 380.6	85 196.9	822 656.2	916 813.1	537 476.8	62 485.2	728 482.3	352 080.7	
2015	50 611.1	25 159.6	8 046.7	725 960.8	810 830.3	532 550.1	606 258.1	23 550.1	352 060.6	958 264.2	
2016	16 576.5	7 136.5	84 840.1	658 810.2	743 650.3	532 595.1	18 226.9	553 878.6	324 081.8	877 960.4	
2014 3 <sup>rd</sup> Term	26 883.6	4 372.8	4 051.2	35 307.6	234 380.7	269 688.3	156 430.3	4 094.0	191 423.6	102 892.9	
4 <sup>th</sup> Term	16 615.2	4 365.9	4 434.7	25 415.6	212 412.7	237 828.3	154 015.1	36 191.3	210 401.6	99 945.7	
2015 1 <sup>st</sup> Term	6 655.0	6 117.1	4 317.1	17 089.2	248 191.5	265 280.7	138 806.9	13 704.8	131 108.9	83 842.6	
2 <sup>nd</sup> Term	15 399.9	4 081.1	710.8	21 450.6	163 732.7	185 183.4	112 776.1	1 744.7	167 351.3	214 951.5	
3 <sup>rd</sup> Term	9 533.7	9 707.2	2 162.1	21 403.0	123 689.7	144 746.9	155 863.1	5 297.2	144 585.4	250 204.0	
4 <sup>th</sup> Term	19 142.5	5 254.1	856.7	25 253.3	190 366.1	215 619.4	130 030.7	5 297.2	100 661.0	245 246.3	
2016 1 <sup>st</sup> Term	11 655.2	1 050.7	1 443.1	14 149.0	126 353.0	140 501.9	146 117.7	4 583.1	150 700.7	79 876.8	
2 <sup>nd</sup> Term	14 095.2	4 939.8	943.8	19 978.8	167 035.0	183 596.1	118 719.1	1 218.8	122 812.6	211 315.2	
3 <sup>rd</sup> Term	19 447.3	7 030.4	1 494.9	27 962.6	155 633.4	183 596.1	140 150.4	6 252.4	149 459.5	206 030.5	
4 <sup>th</sup> Term	15 939.6	3 555.6	3 254.6	22 749.7	209 767.5	232 517.3	139 417.6	4 058.1	143 475.7	230 037.3	
2017 1 <sup>st</sup> Term	9 732.1	5 823.1	3 798.2	19 353.4	188 160.0	207 513.4	122 639.8	6 921.5	129 561.4	68 696.4	
2 <sup>nd</sup> Term	6 443.0	11 633.3	3 863.7	15 940.1	212 623.0	228 563.1	186 223.3	3 601.5	189 824.8	75 230.1	
3 <sup>rd</sup> Term	6 307.1	14 606.6	11 674.4	32 588.1	135 150.2	167 738.3	139 417.6	4 058.1	143 475.7	218 561.5	
2014 November	5 554.5	1 216.9	689.7	7 461.1	60 020.1	67 481.2	43 438.5	1 177.6	50 048.5	33 659.4	
December	4 726.1	2 435.4	1 441.6	8 603.1	82 245.2	90 848.3	53 578.1	33 314.3	91 960.6	27 527.6	
2015 January	3 515.5	2 263.1	931.1	6 709.7	86 766.9	93 476.6	38 539.2	0.0	42 853.4	75 304.4	
February	1 816.7	2 262.6	591.4	4 300.8	52 302.5	56 603.3	41 610.0	0.0	54 515.4	77 619.7	
March	1 322.8	1 999.4	1 999.4	6 078.7	109 122.1	115 200.3	58 657.7	1 743.2	65 843.8	29 094.5	
April	8 627.6	1 735.8	2 199. <sup>2</sup>	6 078.7	67 030.7	78 742.9	10 993.8	10 781.0	53 360.4	21 016.3	
May	4 346.4	8 669.3	5 388.0	5 388.6	53 800.7	65 007.3	21 678.4	1 698.0	24 895.9	20 262.5	
June	2 335.9	4 476.0	5 38.5	4 300.4	47 022.7	41 433.2	41 827.1	2 163.9	52 852.6	1 357.3	
July	4 489.5	4 980.5	871.7	6 341.7	41 261.3	48 299.6	1 084.0	49 383.6	78 882.1	41 583.2	
August	2 634.4	784.5	3 133.2	4 293.0	41 798.1	48 630.2	3 404.8	62 055.5	25 338.0	87 393.5	
September	6 409.9	5 027.9	6 229.3	4 061.0	40 610.2	48 839.5	49 837.6	3 319.9	55 912.2	28 016.2	
October	5 320.9	2 196.1	7 546.1	64 562.9	64 562.9	64 969.0	3 789.4	46 456.5	79 341.2	35 088.8	
November	7 425.9	1 075.8	293.2	8 795.0	46 561.0	55 355.9	46 653.6	1 059.7	52 659.2	38 417.7	
December	6 396.4	533.6	8 912.2	79 382.2	88 294.4	45 021.5	4 448.1	45 469.6	29 358.8	74 828.4	
2016 January	2 784.2	831.4	151.0	3 766.6	28 720.9	32 487.5	50 702.5	2 351.2	53 053.6	25 739.9	
February	5 552.5	147.4	1 090.6	6 607.8	38 998.9	44 706.6	39 429.9	909.1	40 339.0	68 985.8	
March	3 368.5	204.6	201.5	3 774.6	59 533.2	63 307.8	55 985.3	1 322.8	57 308.1	25 490.0	
April	6 363.6	2 788.0	673.7	6 737.7	42 481.5	51 741.0	40 023.6	40 107.6	57 425.3	25 353.3	
May	6 935.6	673.7	666.4	8 375.7	41 723.0	51 908.8	44 797.9	4 176.9	48 974.8	29 690.2	
June	5 781.1	4 478.2	69.4	8 343.5	82 195.7	85 195.2	48 974.8	4 176.9	48 974.8	29 690.2	
July	5 961.1	2 361.0	3.7	8 145.8	47 290.6	55 435.8	35 148.8	2 320.8	45 414.5	26 461.4	
August	5 657.3	2 641.5	1 201.1	6 078.7	61 274.5	66 872.6	57 750.8	760.1	52 863.5	35 337.6	
September	5 879.8	1 027.9	2 290.2	10 013.7	61 274.5	71 287.7	51 466.1	1 193.9	32 660.8	57 986.7	
October	5 637.3	908.6	1 337.4	8 883.3	66 885.5	75 777.1	52 329.6	1 331.0	28 078.2	1 032.6	
November	5 879.8	930.4	530.3	7 340.5	67 805.0	75 145.6	4 414.5	32 549.4	24 451.1	57 000.5	
December	4 422.5	716.5	1 387.0	6 525.9	75 074.0	81 600.0	59 742.6	4 506.8	64 249.3	31 094.1	
2017 January	5 452.0	2 125.1	1 833.2	9 410.2	52 300.3	61 710.5	20 721.4	2 935.4	23 656.8	15 836.3	
February	2 616.6	1 048.1	1 638.5	3 26.5	3 991.2	83 291.9	42 726.9	1 768.6	44 495.5	39 493.1	
March	1 663.5	2 649.9	2 292.5	5 952.0	56 559.1	62 511.9	59 191.6	2 217.5	61 409.1	26 637.0	
April	4 481.1	890.1	4 481.1	4 841.1	49 899.9	54 741.0	40 920.9	1 745.3	42 666.2	20 432.4	
May	3 659.1	597.4	4 315.6	2 376.0	4 331.1	91 696.5	57 750.8	1 466.1	59 216.8	85 789.7	
June	76.0	510.6	4 222.2	3 088.8	7 821.6	42 590.3	50 411.9	87 551.7	390.1	17 322.8	
July	789.3	5 007.3	1 810.7	4 800.6	4 762.8	47 033.5	55 541.2	44 024.6	45 688.7	67 958.2	
August	5 007.3	4 980.6	6 774.9	4 340.7	16 762.8	47 033.5	42 914.3	1 733.8	44 688.7	-18 447.0	
September	5 007.3	4 980.6	3 028.1	4 444.5	55 944.6	61 785.2	41 688.4	62 665.6	18 038.2	62 686.3	
October	6 694.0	2 444.5	3 889.7	3 889.7	61 694.0	69 062.5	67 060.7	1 686.2	32 619.6	115 912.0	
November	6 694.0	2 444.5	3 889.7	3 889.7	61 694.0	69 062.5	67 060.7	1 686.2	32 619.6	115 912.0	

Source : BRB and commercial Banks

BALANCE OF INTERNATIONAL TRANSACTIONS (in BIF millions)						IV.11
Structure \ Period	2013	2014	2015	2016	2016 Jan-November	2017 Jan-November
<b>I. CURRENT ACCOUNT</b>	<b>-104 858,0</b>	<b>-368 538,9</b>	<b>-233 496,9</b>	<b>-259 542,0</b>	<b>-224 676,8</b>	<b>-215 363,2</b>
<b>A. Goods</b>	<b>-513 496,3</b>	<b>-634 248,6</b>	<b>-521 061,9</b>	<b>-464 107,1</b>	<b>-406 383,6</b>	<b>-482 841,7</b>
1.Export	63 748,0	94 156,9	85 196,2	84 949,6	78 423,7	136 854,2
2.Import	577 244,4	728 405,4	606 258,1	549 056,7	484 807,4	619 696,0
<b>B. SERVICES</b>	<b>-20 633,7</b>	<b>-151 617,4</b>	<b>-145 814,7</b>	<b>-123 738,3</b>	<b>-111 658,5</b>	<b>-109 755,1</b>
1 Goods exported or imported for processing			-	-	-	-
2 Repair and maintenance of Goods			956,6	-	-	-297,8
1. Transport	-94 129,1	-107 053,0	-98 568,0	-93 201,0	-85 772,2	-86 436,6
2. Travel	-48 200,2	-53 057,1	-42 693,6	-42 703,3	-39 407,0	-33 110,5
3.Telematics, computer and information	11 775,8	4 648,6	551,6	-2 024,7	-1 581,7	-8 138,5
4. Building	6 255,3	6 771,7	2 752,8	651,3	556,8	-2 151,9
5. Insurance and pension	-964,0	-3 267,2	-1 771,1	-1 540,3	-1 484,1	-2 331,0
6. financial services	-395,0	-1 969,4	-12 291,6	-4 186,1	-3 854,6	-2 829,8
7. Use fees Intellectual Property	70,6	-243,0	5,6	-249,3	-175,4	-9,5
8. Personal, cultural and recreational services	123,6	-2 645,0	-800,3	-5,3	-5,3	-46,0
9. Provided or received services by government	125 578,5	29 555,2	25 072,5	36 010,8	31 367,9	38 291,1
10. Other services to enterprises	-20 749,2	-24 358,3	-19 029,2	-16 490,4	-11 302,8	-12 694,6
<b>C. PRIMARY INCOMES</b>	<b>3 370,0</b>	<b>-15 732,9</b>	<b>-3 175,7</b>	<b>-3 145,6</b>	<b>-3 425,1</b>	<b>605,1</b>
1.Salary	15 490,8	9 086,2	13 488,1	10 966,0	9 895,0	14 302,9
2.investments income	-12 265,7	-25 281,6	-17 194,5	-14 170,0	-13 385,5	-13 442,0
3. Other primary incomes	144,8	462,4	530,7	58,4	65,4	-255,8
<b>D. SECONDARY INCOMES</b>	<b>425 902,1</b>	<b>433 059,9</b>	<b>436 555,4</b>	<b>331 449,0</b>	<b>296 790,4</b>	<b>376 628,6</b>
1. Gouvernement	224 259,8	163 380,9	175 234,8	40 534,6	37 239,5	60 922,4
2. Other sectors	201 642,3	269 679,0	261 320,6	290 914,4	259 551,0	315 706,2
<b>II. CAPITAL AND FINANCIAL ACCOUNTS</b>	<b>186 476,1</b>	<b>204 908,4</b>	<b>86 063,2</b>	<b>125 232,0</b>	<b>104 110,3</b>	<b>106 357,2</b>
<b>A. CAPITAL ACCOUNT</b>	<b>166 545,5</b>	<b>126 554,8</b>	<b>87 339,9</b>	<b>116 582,9</b>	<b>95 284,6</b>	<b>120 922,2</b>
1. capital transfer	166 545,5	126 554,8	87 339,9	116 582,9	95 284,6	120 922,2
1.1. Gouvernement	166 701,4	128 098,9	87 639,3	116 948,3	95 636,5	121 527,4
- Debt forgiveness			-	-	-	-
- Other transfert	166 701,4	128 098,9	87 639,3	116 948,3	95 636,5	121 527,4
1.2. Other sectors	-155,9	-1 544,1	-299,4	-365,4	-351,9	-605,2
2. Acquisitions and disposals of non-financial and non-produced assets			-	-	-	-
<b>B. FINANCIAL ACCOUNT</b>	<b>19 930,6</b>	<b>78 353,6</b>	<b>-1 276,7</b>	<b>8 649,1</b>	<b>8 825,6</b>	<b>-14 565,0</b>
1. direct Investments	11 365,2	72 788,6	11 330,7	31,5	31,5	530,0
- outward			239,2	60,3	60,3	17,2
- inward	11 365,2	72 788,6	11 570,0	91,8	91,8	547,2
2. Portfolio investment	-	-	-	-93,2	-93,2	-
- Assets	-	-	-	93,2	93,2	-
- liabilities	-	-	-	-	-	-
3.Financial Derivatives and employee stock options	-	-	-	-	-	-
4.Other investments	8 565,4	5 565,0	-12 607,4	8 710,9	8 887,4	-15 095,0
- Assets	7 748,0	6 855,0	35 693,8	9 701,7	9 701,7	20 928,8
- liabilities	16 313,4	12 420,0	23 086,4	18 412,5	18 589,0	5 833,8
<b>Overall Balance: (I + II)</b>	<b>81 618,1</b>	<b>-163 630,5</b>	<b>-147 433,7</b>	<b>-134 310,0</b>	<b>-120 566,5</b>	<b>-109 006,0</b>

Source : BRB and Commercial Banks

## **5. MISCELLANEOUS**



**TRAFFIC AT PORT OF BUJUMBURA**  
**(Thousands of T)**

Period	Entries	Sorties	Total
2012	183,0	16,0	199,0
2013	95,4	11,1	106,5
2014	126,2	13,8	140,0
2015	72,4	9,6	82,0
2016	101,3	7,9	109,2
2014			
3 <sup>rd</sup> Quarter	35,5	4,3	39,9
4 <sup>th</sup> Quarter	36,4	4,6	41,1
2015			
1 <sup>st</sup> Quarter	23,6	1,8	25,4
2 <sup>nd</sup> Quarter	14,7	1,7	16,3
3 <sup>rd</sup> Quarter	15,2	2,4	17,6
4 <sup>th</sup> Quarter	19,0	3,7	22,7
2016			
1 <sup>st</sup> Quarter	16,8	2,2	19,0
2 <sup>nd</sup> Quarter	20,0	1,4	21,3
3 <sup>rd</sup> Quarter	30,3	2,5	32,7
4 <sup>th</sup> Quarter	34,2	1,9	36,1
2017			
1 <sup>st</sup> Quarter	34,7	1,4	36,1
2 <sup>nd</sup> Quarter	39,2	1,0	40,1
3 <sup>rd</sup> Quarter	47,4	1,0	48,4
2015			
November	8,8	2,0	10,7
December	6,3	1,1	7,4
2016			
January	6,6	0,6	7,1
February	4,5	0,7	5,2
March	5,7	0,9	6,6
April	6,5	0,2	6,8
May	4,5	0,5	5,0
June	8,9	0,6	9,6
July	11,0	1,1	12,1
August	7,7	0,5	8,1
September	11,6	0,9	12,5
October	11,5	0,4	11,9
November	11,4	1,1	12,6
December	11,3	0,4	11,7
2017			
January	8,9	0,3	9,2
February	11,1	0,6	11,7
March	14,7	0,5	15,1
April	14,6	0,3	14,9
May	13,8	0,3	14,1
June	10,8	0,4	11,1
July	16,1	0,3	16,5
August	16,9	0,4	17,2
September	14,4	0,3	14,7
October	18,6	0,4	18,9
November	18,1	0,3	18,3

Source : GPSB

V.2

**A. ENTRY OF GOODS AT BUJUMBURA PORT**  
(in t)

Product	Period	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2016		2017	
							November	Jan-Nov	November	Jan-Nov
<b>PRODUCTS OF FOOD INDUSTRIES</b>		71 438	14 169	19 038	18 383	16 134	1 681	15 394	788	22 394
- Beverages		29	130	368	51	20	-	20	-	69
- malt and hops		-	11	-	235	272	-	272	-	-
- Rice		-	0	-	864	81	-	81	-	-
- Wheat flour and Wheat		875	132	8	136	84	-	84	-	151
- Sugar		15 172	4 177	12 180	11 702	12 517	1 500	12 017	500	20 835
- Salt		9 893	5 586	4 739	4 673	2 853	142	2 643	280	931
- Others		45 469	4 133	1 743	721	307	38	277	8	409
<b>PRODUCTS OF CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES</b>		3 568	2 998	3 257	1	0	0	0	0	1
- Insecticides and fertilizers		3 568	2 998	3 257	1	0	0	-	-	1
<b>FUEL AND LUBRICANTS</b>		-	-	-	4 372	6 159	0	5 587	861	4 708
- Bulk gasoline		-	-	-	0	1 587	-	1 155	-	965
- Gas-oil in bulk		-	-	-	4 372	4 572	-	4 432	861	3 743
<b>TEXTILES</b>		1 594	2 208	3 631	853	67	26	63	0	88
- Second-hand Clothes		1 594	2 208	3 631	853	67	26	63	0	88
<b>EQUIPEMENTS FOR</b>		11 371	7 999	10 140	2 737	1 164	43	897	1 168	5 661
- Agricultural sector		-	-	-	0	0	-	0	-	-
- Construction sector		11 371	7 999	10 140	2 737	1 164	43	897	1 168	5 661
<b>VEHICLES</b>		6 652	5 667	7 515	5 855	5 625	259	5 551	104	1 296
<b>OTHER PRODUCTS</b>		88 401	62 381	82 605	40 110	72 106	9 430	62 500	15 145	123 737
- Cement		47 127	19 763	34 240	12 543	34 741	5 768	30 401	3 140	46 293
- Papers, cartons		403	429	454	71	122	22	109	1	136
- Others		40 871	42 189	47 911	27 497	37 244	3 639	31 990	12 004	77 308
<b>TOTAL</b>		183 024	95 423	126 187	72 311	101 255	11 439	89 992	18 065	157 885

**B. OUTWARD MOVEMENTS OF GOODS AT BUJUMBURA PORT**  
(in t)

Coffee	13 087	5 626	12 332	4 038	2 138	410	2 068	-	456
Beverages	-	0	-	183	106	-	106	-	48
Cassiterite	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Others	2 929	5 423	14 643	5 391	5 655	710	5 335	277	3 508
<b>TOTAL</b>	16 016	11 072	26 975	9 612	7 899	1 120	7 508	277	4 012

Source : GPSB

## TRAFFIC AT INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT OF BUJUMBURA \*

Period	ARRIVALS				DEPARTURES				Aircraft Arrivals + Departures
	Passengers	Baggages (in T)	Freight (in T)	Post (in T)	Passengers	Baggages (in T)	Freight (in T)	Post (in T)	
2012	159 217	136	3 186	43	101 793	26	365	38	7 263
2013	148 395	35	2 148	37	109 208	5	335	47	6 830
2014	134 438	103	2 448	39	106 684	-	345	100	6 235
2015	120 136	-	2 246	29	86 941	-	293	43	5 466
2016	105 886	-	1 738	32	75 494	-	267	65	4 181
2014									
3 <sup>rd</sup> Quarter	37 113	na	530	10	30 978	na	81	14	1 557
4 <sup>th</sup> Quarter	31 195	na	719	9	24 468	na	83	15	1 486
2015									
1 <sup>st</sup> Quarter	31 828	na	620	8	25 164	na	78	10	1 397
2 <sup>nd</sup> Quarter	28 503	na	588	6	24 341	na	94	9	1 574
3 <sup>rd</sup> Quarter	29 886	na	517	6	16 762	na	54	11	1 251
4 <sup>th</sup> Quarter	29 919	na	521	9	20 674	na	67	13	1 244
2016									
1 <sup>st</sup> Quarter	24 616	na	427	7	16 761	na	85	11	1 082
2 <sup>nd</sup> Quarter	26 051	na	452	7	19 660	na	87	23	1 024
3 <sup>rd</sup> Quarter	28 128	na	437	7	20 826	na	60	19	1 025
4 <sup>th</sup> Quarter	27 091	na	422	11	18 247	na	35	11	1 050
2017									
1 <sup>st</sup> Quarter	25 739	na	580	13	17 550	na	19	13	1 124
2 <sup>nd</sup> Quarter	25 939	27	584	8	18 329	na	41	17	1 112
3 <sup>rd</sup> Quarter	36 588	821	420	10	21 289	348	26	14	1 288
2015									
November	9 799	na	213	3	7 197	na	24	5	418
December	9 430	na	168	3	7 377	na	25	6	380
2016									
January	8 760	na	163	3	6 116	na	32	4	358
February	7 555	na	145	2	4 942	na	27	3	330
March	8 301	na	119	2	5 703	na	25	4	394
April	8 018	na	140	3	5 590	na	21	8	336
May	8 633	na	144	2	6 265	na	36	9	344
June	9 400	na	168	2	7 805	na	31	7	344
July	11 024	na	167	2	7 260	na	22	8	360
August	9 520	na	218	3	7 507	na	15	9	345
September	7 584	na	52	2	6 059	na	23	2	320
October	9 453	na	134	3	6 490	na	19	3	336
November	7 917	na	119	3	5 022	na	9	3	348
December	9 721	na	169	5	6 735	na	7	5	366
2017									
January	8 520	na	137	6	5 937	na	5	4	368
February	8 625	na	259	4	5 544	na	5	5	359
March	8 594	na	184	3	6 069	na	10	4	397
April	8 406	na	210	2	6 527	na	12	6	390
May	8 533	na	182	4	5 699	na	11	5	356
June	9 000	27	192	2	6 103	na	18	5	366
July	12 351	na	99	4	7 086	na	12	5	396
August	13 528	143	179	3	7 843	348	9	4	438
September	10 709	678	142	2	6 360	na	5	5	454
October	15 828	1 249	136	8	6 341	na	6	9	482
November	12 673	na	151	4	6 712	na	12	5	452

na : Not available

\* : Not included transit.

Source : AACB

**ENTRIES OF MAIN PETROLEUM PRODUCTS (1)**  
**(in thousands of liters)**

<b>Product Period</b>	Premium Fuel	Petroleum Oil for lamps	Fuel oil	J.P.1
2012	41 678	3 079	34 721	4 646
2013	40 687	3 352	33 020	5 164
2014	35 910	1 288	31 010	5 255
2015	32 656	587	21 711	3 200
2016	22 261	308	21 082	1 640
2014				
3 <sup>rd</sup> Quarter	10 002	145	8 269	2 061
4 <sup>th</sup> Quarter	8 824	0	7 740	974
2015				
1 <sup>st</sup> Quarter	7 699	136	5 137	1 053
2 <sup>nd</sup> Quarter	6 771	69	6 042	745
3 <sup>rd</sup> Quarter	8 431	213	5 576	867
4 <sup>th</sup> Quarter	9 755	169	4 956	535
2016				
1 <sup>st</sup> Quarter	6 271	0	5 925	366
2 <sup>nd</sup> Quarter	1 655	105	1 942	498
3 <sup>rd</sup> Quarter	7 828	44	6 245	511
4 <sup>th</sup> Quarter	6 507	159	6 970	265
2017				
1 <sup>st</sup> Quarter	7 620	316	5 720	349
2 <sup>nd</sup> Quarter	9 285	0	9 477	611
3 <sup>rd</sup> Quarter	8 677	0	13 159	1 977
2015				
November	2 447	66	1 742	103
December	4 004	33	1 454	213
2016				
January	1 657	0	1 767	0
February	1 612	0	1 765	0
March	3 002	0	2 393	366
April	486	40	715	0
May	464	65	522	236
June	705	0	705	262
July	1 636	5	1 301	0
August	2 676	39	1 992	255
September	3 516	0	2 952	256
October	1 602	40	2 246	118
November	2 552	79	2 292	147
December	2 353	40	2 432	0
2017				
January	2 518	316	1 693	0
February	1 873	0	922	156
March	3 229	0	3 105	193
April	2 910	0	3 174	190
May	3 474	0	2 703	345
June	2 901	0	3 600	76
July	3 004	0	3 984	699
August	3 558	0	4 695	620
September	2 115	0	4 480	658
October	3 754	0	6 122	79
November	4 515	0	7 063	734

(1) : Quantity received by S.E.P.

Source : S.E.P.

**CONSUMPTION OF MAIN PETROLEUM PRODUCTS (1)**  
(in thousands of liter)

<b>Period \ Product</b>	Premium Fuel	Petroleum Oil for lamps	Fuel oil	J.P.1
2012	43 616	2 934	36 000	4 822
2013	38 855	3 644	31 755	5 291
2014	37 313	3 845	28 480	5 246
2015	31 615	513	23 160	3 488
2016	23 342	336	19 483	1 966
2014				
3 <sup>rd</sup> Quarter	9 512	263	8 006	1 883
4 <sup>th</sup> Quarter	9 675	101	7 803	1 024
2015				
1 <sup>st</sup> Quarter	7 956	93	6 626	1 256
2 <sup>nd</sup> Quarter	6 305	74	5 043	1 034
3 <sup>rd</sup> Quarter	8 073	154	5 504	666
4 <sup>th</sup> Quarter	9 281	192	5 987	532
2016				
1 <sup>st</sup> Quarter	6 893	78	5 020	558
2 <sup>nd</sup> Quarter	2 661	121	2 498	600
3 <sup>rd</sup> Quarter	6 579	59	5 740	509
4 <sup>th</sup> Quarter	7 209	78	6 225	299
2017				
1 <sup>st</sup> Quarter	7 591	73	6 078	454
2 <sup>nd</sup> Quarter	9 745	86	10 207	597
3 <sup>rd</sup> Quarter	8 553	124	12 364	1 186
2015				
November	3 301	58	1 999	227
December	3 092	67	2 052	76
2016				
January	2 768	30	1 207	189
February	1 618	48	1 657	190
March	2 507	0	2 156	179
April	1 176	55	1 037	303
May	439	27	716	108
June	1 046	39	745	189
July	1 500	16	1 286	229
August	2 290	40	1 993	102
September	2 789	3	2 461	178
October	1 924	28	1 691	113
November	2 831	5	2 176	110
December	2 454	45	2 358	76
2017				
January	2 412	20	1 878	114
February	1 938	18	1 527	186
March	3 241	35	2 673	154
April	3 193	40	3 536	72
May	3 263	20	2 900	226
June	3 289	26	3 771	299
July	1 984	48	3 387	467
August	4 108	42	4 269	227
September	2 461	34	4 708	492
October	3 548	29	5 536	659
November	3 422	23	6 275	567

(1): Quantity received by S.E.P. Bujumbura

Source: S.E.P.

**STOCKS OF MAIN PETROLEUM PRODUCTS(1)**  
(in thousands of liter)

Period \ Product	Premium Fuel	Petroleum Oil for lamps	Fuel oil	J.P.1
2012	138	474	1 103	1 099
2013	1 863	355	2 329	867
2014	472	17	2 094	880
2015	1 739	94	741	586
2016	658	98	1 855	258
2014				
3 <sup>rd</sup> Quarter	1 566	255	1 347	639
4 <sup>th</sup> Quarter	472	17	2 094	880
2015				
1 <sup>st</sup> Quarter	439	63	671	678
2 <sup>nd</sup> Quarter	905	58	1 670	390
3 <sup>rd</sup> Quarter	1 265	117	1 758	583
4 <sup>th</sup> Quarter	1 739	94	741	586
2016				
1 <sup>st</sup> Quarter	1 117	49	1 161	394
2 <sup>nd</sup> Quarter	705	0	705	262
3 <sup>rd</sup> Quarter	1 360	17	1 110	292
4 <sup>th</sup> Quarter	658	98	1 855	258
2017				
1 <sup>st</sup> Quarter	687	341	1 497	153
2 <sup>nd</sup> Quarter	227	255	778	167
3 <sup>rd</sup> Quarter	2 295	503	4 749	2 149
2015				
November	827	128	1 339	449
December	1 739	94	741	586
2016				
January	628	64	1 301	397
February	622	16	924	207
March	1 117	49	1 161	394
April	427	34	839	91
May	452	72	645	219
June	705	0	705	262
July	247	21	620	62
August	633	20	619	214
September	1 360	17	1 110	292
October	1 038	29	1 665	297
November	759	103	1 781	334
December	658	98	1 855	258
2017				
January	764	394	1 670	144
February	699	376	1 065	114
March	687	341	1 497	153
April	404	301	1 138	271
May	615	281	949	390
June	227	255	778	167
July	1 247	207	1 375	399
August	697	165	1 801	792
September	351	131	1 573	958
October	559	102	2 168	380
November	1 652	196	2 958	547

(1): Quantity received by S.E.P. Bujumbura

Source: S.E.P.

**CONSUMER PRICE INDEX OF BUJUMBURA HOUSEHOLDS**  
**( Basis 100 = dec 2013 )**  
**( Basis 2016/2017 = 100 from February 2017 )**

Period	Food and non alcoholic drinks	Alcoholic drinks and tobacco	Clothing and shoes	Housing, water, electricity, gas and other fuels	Furnishings, household equipment and routine maintenance of the house	Health	Transport	Communication	Leisure and Culture	Teaching and Education	Hotels, Bars and Restaurants	Other Goods and services	General index
2013	100,3	106,3	100,6	106,3	119,1	100,3	111,1	105,2	100,3	102,2	100,9	103,8	102,8
2014	106,1	113,7	101,8	111,9	112,2	113,1	112,2	106,5	101,0	101,0	103,6	110,6	108,5
2015	113,7	101,1	101,1	113,7	108,8	101,1	110,4	112,6	110,0	104,3	118,2	116,3	114,5
2014	November	100,6	101,8	111,9	108,1	111,3,7	108,8	110,5	111,2	102,2	101,3	104,0	104,0
December	99,5	101,1	101,1	113,7	108,8	110,5	111,5	101,9	101,3	104,8	103,0	103,0	103,8
2015	January	98,8	101,5	114,7	109,1	101,5	110,8	111,5	100,1	104,9	103,0	108,0	103,7
February	97,4	99,0	114,2	110,7	110,7	110,5	110,5	105,6	101,5	105,9	103,0	108,2	103,5
March	101,7	98,2	115,4	113,2	111,0	109,6	111,0	109,6	101,5	104,9	103,0	111,2	108,6
April	109,7	99,5	115,3	113,2	111,3	109,6	111,3	109,6	101,5	106,2	103,0	109,9	109,2
May	111,3	100,0	115,2	111,6	111,6	112,2	112,2	109,4	101,5	107,2	103,0	112,7	110,3
June	111,4	101,0	120,7	110,0	113,0	113,0	109,1	101,5	101,5	108,0	103,0	113,5	110,5
July	105,2	100,8	119,4	112,5	113,8	107,7	107,7	102,0	102,0	107,4	103,0	113,8	111,7
August	105,3	100,1	123,5	111,1	114,6	109,3	114,6	102,3	102,3	108,0	103,0	114,1	111,2
September	105,6	101,9	124,5	111,2	114,0	110,5	114,1	110,5	102,5	102,5	107,7	104,8	108,7
October	107,8	102,4	125,2	112,4	113,2	110,6	110,6	102,6	102,6	108,6	103,0	117,8	112,3
November	111,2	100,6	125,8	108,6	108,6	110,5	112,4	102,2	102,2	108,5	104,8	118,2	111,1
December													
2016	January	108,3	105,4	125,8	110,4	110,5	115,3	110,5	102,5	118,5	108,9	104,8	116,9
February	108,0	108,2	125,1	110,7	115,1	118,2	118,2	102,4	102,4	109,3	104,8	115,8	113,8
March	108,2	107,9	122,3	113,1	116,6	118,2	118,2	102,4	102,4	118,9	105,8	114,7	114,5
April	110,7	106,1	124,2	114,4	117,2	118,2	118,2	102,3	102,3	106,2	105,0	114,5	112,1
May	112,8	109,1	125,8	110,5	119,0	123,2	123,2	102,8	102,8	107,9	105,0	115,6	112,8
June	115,8	113,5	127,6	109,7	121,0	123,2	123,2	102,9	102,9	108,9	105,0	118,5	117,4
July	116,5	113,9	130,4	109,5	124,7	123,2	123,2	105,0	105,0	108,9	105,0	118,2	115,6
August	113,3	115,0	138,0	115,5	128,4	123,2	123,2	106,1	106,1	113,5	105,0	118,4	115,8
September	114,1	115,9	142,0	115,2	127,4	123,6	123,6	106,3	106,3	118,8	105,0	118,6	116,3
October	113,1	121,2	145,8	113,0	127,1	123,6	123,6	106,3	106,3	118,8	105,0	117,7	121,4
November	117,6	121,2	145,8	121,9	128,9	123,6	123,6	106,3	106,3	118,8	105,0	121,5	117,8
December	126,5	119,4	147,5	111,6	130,3	123,6	123,6	106,8	106,8	118,8	105,0	117,9	121,5
2017	January	130,0	117,3	144,9	115,9	131,0	123,6	108,6	120,5	112,7	108,9	122,2	124,6
February	124,8	107,5	106,2	103,8	105,4	101,1	102,2	100,6	100,6	103,8	101,6	103,2	114,9
March	125,6	106,3	107,8	107,1	105,9	100,7	104,5	100,6	100,6	103,5	104,5	104,6	115,9
April	124,6	107,2	108,8	110,2	110,1	101,3	104,5	100,6	100,6	104,5	101,7	104,3	115,9
May	124,6	107,0	108,2	106,5	107,6	101,5	110,8	100,7	100,7	104,8	101,6	105,5	116,0
June	121,1	107,8	108,0	107,0	108,4	103,5	110,1	100,5	100,5	105,4	101,6	105,6	114,2
July	119,7	109,4	109,3	105,2	108,7	104,4	107,5	100,6	100,6	107,5	101,6	105,9	113,5
August	120,1	108,5	109,9	107,7	109,8	104,4	109,0	100,5	100,5	109,8	101,6	106,5	114,0
September	121,8	111,3	111,0	109,9	110,4	103,5	109,3	100,5	100,5	110,4	144,1	109,0	107,1
October	125,1	110,6	111,2	107,3	111,1	103,6	112,7	100,6	100,6	110,8	135,4	108,6	116,0
November	124,3	110,8	113,2	108,9	111,9	104,1	111,6	104,1	104,1	110,1	136,0	109,2	117,5

Source: ISTEBU.

**AVERAGE EXCHANGE RATE OF MAJOR CURRENCIES**  
(BIF per unit of foreign currency)

Currency Period	USD	CHF	JPY	GBP	SDR	Euro	KES	TZS	RWF	UGS
2012	1 442,51	1 538,72	18,08	2 278,94	2 209,15	1 854,87	0,96	2,41	0,60	
2013	1 555,09	1 677,52	15,97	2 432,17	2 363,04	2 065,14	0,93	2,27	0,60	
2014	1 546,69	1 692,98	14,66	2 551,82	2 347,81	2 056,73	17,59	0,78	0,49	
2015	1 571,92	1 633,66	12,99	2 390,19	2 199,49	1 744,58	16,05	2,21	0,49	
2016	1 654,63	1 679,74	15,29	2 241,77	2 299,71	1 831,25	16,30	0,76	2,12	0,48
2015	1 598,01	1 585,27	13,05	2 430,66	2 209,75	1 717,65	0,74	2,16	0,47	
	1 614,02	1 622,02	13,26	2 421,26	2 237,28	1 756,44	0,75	2,17	0,48	
2016	1 622,50	1 612,68	13,73	2 338,69	2 242,43	1 763,23	15,86	0,74	2,16	0,47
January	1 629,13	1 640,98	14,20	2 330,54	2 270,68	1 808,10	15,98	0,75	2,15	0,47
February	1 634,53	1 662,91	14,47	2 324,31	2 280,32	1 816,52	16,11	0,75	2,15	0,49
March	1 641,00	1 701,27	15,00	2 347,48	2 311,80	1 859,77	16,22	0,75	2,12	0,49
April	1 645,90	1 682,69	15,13	2 389,16	2 323,27	1 862,25	16,34	0,75	2,16	0,49
May	1 650,57	1 701,02	15,67	2 344,17	2 323,85	1 853,69	16,32	0,75	2,16	0,49
June	1 656,83	1 686,32	15,91	2 181,37	2 302,97	1 832,79	16,35	0,76	2,16	0,49
July	1 663,75	1 714,06	16,42	2 182,61	2 325,44	1 864,89	16,41	0,76	2,09	0,49
August	1 669,99	1 714,16	16,38	2 196,87	2 336,19	1 871,91	16,49	0,76	2,08	0,49
September	1 675,10	1 698,49	16,53	2 071,57	2 314,07	1 848,64	16,53	0,77	2,07	0,49
October	1 680,27	1 689,03	15,55	2 090,38	2 294,94	1 815,75	16,51	0,77	2,08	0,47
November	1 685,98	1 653,23	14,53	2 104,10	2 270,59	1 777,49	16,50	0,77	2,05	0,47
December										
2017	1 692,02	1 677,33	14,71	2 086,84	2 286,06	1 797,94	16,32	0,76	2,05	0,47
January	1 698,68	1 695,88	15,02	2 122,59	2 301,93	1 807,70	16,39	0,76	2,05	0,47
February	1 704,92	1 700,84	15,08	2 102,33	2 309,20	1 821,55	16,58	0,76	2,05	0,47
March	1 711,54	1 709,58	15,55	2 161,26	2 329,98	1 833,47	16,56	0,77	2,04	0,47
April	1 717,64	1 738,74	15,30	2 217,40	2 360,84	1 896,21	16,63	0,77	2,06	0,47
May	1 724,93	1 781,51	15,56	2 207,68	2 386,30	1 937,31	16,67	0,77	2,06	0,48
June	1 732,44	1 804,91	15,41	2 251,26	2 415,77	1 994,92	16,68	0,77	2,09	0,48
July	1 740,14	1 802,93	15,84	2 257,30	2 455,25	2 056,23	16,80	0,78	2,10	0,48
August	1 747,44	1 816,38	15,79	2 327,01	2 482,24	2 082,14	16,94	0,78	2,10	0,49
September	1 753,93	1 786,97	16,96	2 316,02	2 473,18	2 061,75	16,96	0,78	2,08	0,48
October	1 759,90	1 775,07	15,60	2 326,64	2 478,37	2 066,01	17,00	0,78	2,09	0,48
November										

Source : BRB

**END OF PERIOD EXCHANGE RATE OF MAJOR CURRENCIES**  
**(BIF per unit of foreign currency)**

Period	Currency	USD	CHF	JPY	GBP	SDR	Euro	KES	TZS	RWF	UGS
2012	1 546,07	1 690,99	17,95	2 498,22	2 376,19	2 041,04	0,97	2,28	0,61	0,56	0,47
2013	1 541,99	1 737,16	14,69	2 541,12	2 382,42	2 127,95	0,89	2,25	0,56	0,48	0,47
2014	1 553,05	1 569,77	12,98	2 417,01	2 449,41	1 888,20	17,15	0,75	2,17	0,48	0,47
2015	1 617,13	1 635,03	13,43	2 397,48	2 243,36	1 767,52	15,81	0,77	2,09	0,48	0,47
2016	1 688,59	1 654,99	14,46	2 074,10	2 268,23	1 779,10	16,47				
2014	November	1 550,02	13,10	2 434,77	2 269,60	1 929,46	17,20	0,89	2,25	0,56	0,56
	December	1 553,05	12,98	2 417,01	2 249,41	1 888,20	17,15	0,89	2,25		
2015	January	1 553,85	1686,04	13,18	2 342,90	2 189,28	1 760,98	16,95	0,87	2,26	0,54
	February	1 555,02	1 637,69	13,04	2 400,33	2 198,24	1 768,26	17,01	0,86	2,26	0,54
	March	1 556,00	1 603,55	12,95	2 298,91	2 152,73	1 677,76	16,86	0,84	2,26	0,52
	April	1 556,66	1 656,02	13,12	2 290,47	2 147,72	1 728,83	16,46	0,78	2,26	0,52
	May	1 560,00	1 655,00	12,60	2 295,38	2 167,79	1 707,65	15,95	0,75	2,26	0,51
	June	1 566,92	1 683,95	12,86	2 464,37	2 198,75	1 754,01	15,90	0,79	2,19	0,48
	July	1 572,98	1 627,33	12,69	2 455,58	2 193,32	1 721,78	15,41	0,74	2,27	0,46
	August	1 577,60	1 644,53	13,05	2 434,08	2 221,40	1 775,59	15,19	0,74	2,16	0,43
	September	1 582,05	1 628,63	13,19	2 399,50	2 222,38	1 780,36	15,01	0,73	2,26	0,43
	October	1 585,36	1 601,37	13,06	2 422,66	2 208,64	1 741,04	15,57	0,73	2,13	0,45
	November	1 610,92	1 562,71	13,13	2 421,62	2 212,03	1 705,88	15,78	0,74	2,16	0,48
	December	1 617,13	1 635,03	13,43	2 397,48	2 243,36	1 767,52	15,81	0,75	2,17	0,48
2016	January	1 625,93	1 597,97	13,50	2 337,76	2 247,78	1 774,46	15,90	0,74	2,16	0,47
	February	1 631,78	1 637,92	14,43	2 264,42	2 257,42	1 784,68	16,05	0,75	2,13	0,49
	March	1 637,54	1 659,70	14,58	2 348,43	2 302,02	1 854,02	16,15	0,75	2,16	0,49
	April	1 643,83	1 706,37	15,33	2 409,03	2 329,85	1 873,31	16,26	0,75	2,12	0,49
	May	1 648,19	1 660,39	14,82	2 417,48	2 317,07	1 834,93	16,34	0,75	2,21	0,49
	June	1 653,01	1 686,40	16,10	2 214,70	2 307,44	1 835,09	16,35	0,76	2,13	0,49
	July	1 660,29	1 695,56	16,03	2 189,18	2 308,33	1 839,60	16,37	0,76	2,11	0,49
	August	1 666,93	1 694,98	16,18	2 183,01	2 325,03	1 858,38	16,45	0,76	2,08	0,49
	September	1 672,64	1 731,78	16,54	2 168,83	2 338,54	1 876,53	16,52	0,77	2,08	0,49
	October	1 677,24	1 698,38	16,01	2 045,39	2 306,27	1 839,93	16,54	0,77	2,05	0,48
	November	1 682,88	1 660,55	14,93	2 100,57	2 279,24	1 789,15	16,52	0,77	2,07	0,46
	December	1 688,59	1 654,99	14,46	2 074,10	2 268,23	1 779,10	16,47	0,77	2,09	0,47
2017	January	1 695,31	1 703,49	14,93	2 120,92	2 300,44	1 813,64	16,31	0,76	2,03	0,47
	February	1 701,64	1 688,22	15,12	2 116,33	2 302,16	1 801,70	16,47	0,76	2,08	0,47
	March	1 708,66	1 706,70	15,26	2 133,35	2 317,76	1 824,08	16,59	0,76	2,04	0,47
	April	1 714,48	1 723,44	15,42	2 212,97	2 350,59	1 862,44	16,61	0,77	2,04	0,47
	May	1 720,80	1 763,93	15,51	2 203,83	2 376,78	1 922,99	16,64	0,77	2,04	0,48
	June	1 728,52	1 806,09	15,44	2 250,10	2 403,72	1 977,17	16,66	0,77	2,09	0,48
	July	1 736,10	1 793,21	15,71	2 279,24	2 440,16	2 037,75	16,69	0,78	2,10	0,48
	August	1 743,71	1 809,77	15,78	2 253,05	2 473,00	2 070,66	16,91	0,78	2,10	0,48
	September	1 750,79	1 801,69	15,54	2 348,42	2 471,64	2 061,38	16,97	0,78	2,10	0,48
	October	1 756,78	1 764,63	15,55	2 322,02	2 465,68	2 045,51	16,94	0,78	2,06	0,48
	November	1 762,88	1 791,00	15,73	2 375,39	2 497,09	2 091,57	17,08	0,79	2,10	0,48

Source : BRB

**EFFECTIVE EXCHANGE RATE OF BIF(\*)**

<b>Période</b>	<b>NOMINAL</b>	<b>REAL</b>
2012	109,88	95,51
2013	106,55	95,07
2014	111,89	101,12
2015	118,27	119,87
2014		
September	101,72	104,09
October	115,80	104,79
November	118,19	107,67
December	119,67	108,80
2015		
January	110,27	112,62
February	112,14	113,18
March	116,34	119,65
April	116,47	122,73
May	113,96	120,42
June	113,77	120,71
July	114,89	122,35
August	114,99	119,96
September	115,22	120,21
October	129,44	120,61
November	132,04	123,65
December	129,73	122,35
2016		
January	104,33	101,32
February	102,51	99,25
March	101,55	98,07
April	99,05	96,74
May	98,88	96,89
June	98,98	98,43
July	99,49	99,52
August	98,14	98,13
September	97,90	98,26
October	110,70	98,46
November	112,46	101,67
December	114,61	106,56
2017		
January	101,67	108,01
February	100,67	113,67
March	100,20	113,59
April	99,08	111,89
May	97,58	110,46
June	95,98	106,98
July	93,96	103,93
August	92,10	102,24
September	91,14	103,06

(\*) Basis 100=February 2016-January 2017

**Source : BRB**

## I. Price of the Bank of the Republic of Burundi's publications

A. Monthly bulletin	Burundi	Europe	Africa	other countries	comment
Price per unit	BIF 20, 000	US \$ 24	US \$ 23	US \$ 26	Shipping cost of one copy included (for more copies, the additionnal cost is charged to the customer)

## B. Annual Report

Price per copy	BIF 30, 000	US \$ 57	US \$ 58	US \$ 60	Shipping cost of one copy included (for more copies, the additionnal cost is charged to the customer)
----------------	-------------	----------	----------	----------	---

## II. Payment procedure

Country	account number	mention
Burundi	Bank of the Republic of Burundi (BRB), account number 9828	buying /subscribing for the monthly bulletin or buying copy (or copies) of the annual Report
Abroad	Account n° 360-47-337 open in the name of the Bank of the Republic of Burundi to the Citibank N.A SUB-SAHARA AFRICA DIVISION Financial Institut Group, 111 WALL Street, 16th Floor N.Y 100043/U.S.A.	

## III. Please cut by here to order or to subscribe

I wish :

- to receive by mail BRB monthly bulletin for the month .....of year 20 .....
- to receive by mail ..... copy /copies of the BRB annual Report for year(s) 20.....

Name of the Institution .....

Physical address .....

Coupon to be sent with the payment receipt to the address :

Bank of the Republic of Burundi ( BRB ), Research and Statistics Department  
P.O.Box: 705 - Bujumbura, Burundi

Phone: (257) 22 22 51 42

(257) 22 20 40 00

Fax: (257) 22 22 31 28

E-mail: [brb@brb.bi](mailto:brb@brb.bi)

Web Site: <http://www.brbi.bi>

Subscriber's signature